



**ROLLEASE
ACMEDA**

PRECISION IN MOTION

CONTENTS ..>

AUTOMATE		
SECTION 1 AUTOMATE MOTORS		
Automate V2 Zero Li-Ion Motors		6
Automate V1 Li-Ion Motors		7
Automate DCRF Motors		8
Automate S45 E & M Series Motors		9
Automate S60 Internal Motors		10
Automate Curtain Motors		11
Automate Core Tilt Motors		11
Automate External Motors		12
Automate Controllers & Sensors		14
Third Party Accessories		15
Automate Spare Parts		17

VERTICALS		
SECTION 1 CORD/WAND CONTROL		
VA08 Slim round 25		20
SECTION 2 ACCESSORIES		
Accessories		24

ROMANS		
SECTION 1 HAND DRAWN SYSTEM		
SS01		28
SECTION 2 CHAIN CONTROL		
SS38		30
SS38 Ready Made		33
SECTION 3 MOTORISED SYSTEM		
SS38		34
SS40		38
SECTION 4 ROLLER SPOOLSYSTEM		
SS48		42
SECTION 5 BATTEN SYSTEMS		
SS91	Macro	46
	Intermediate	48
SECTION 6 COMMON ACCESSORIES		
Common Accessories		50

ROLLERS		
SECTION 1 SMALL		
Spring Booster		54
Chain Control		56
Motorised Automate Wirefree		58
SECTION 2 MEDIUM		
Spring Booster		60
Easy Spring Air		62
RB08 Chain Control		64
RB09 Chain Control		66
Medium SL 15		68
Heavy Duty SL20/G200		70
Automate Wirefree		72
Automate E6 & M6		76
SECTION 3 LARGE		
RB10 Chain Control		78
Motorised Automate		80
SECTION 4 SYSTEM UPGRADES		
Double Brackets		84
Easy-Link S40/45		86
Multi-Link S60		88
FRS Valance 100/120		90
P95		92
Internal Wire Guide		94
Mounting Rail		96
SECTION 5 BOTTOM RAILS & ACCESSORIES		
SECTION 6 TUBES & ACCESSORIES		
SECTION 7 CHAINS & ACCESSORIES		

RUNOUT: Only available while stock lasts
 INDENT: Non stocked item. Lead times apply

The prices contained in this catalogue are subject to variation by Rollease Acmeda at any time in its complete discretion. Rollease Acmeda does not guarantee the availability or stock levels of the products listed.

The prices quoted do not include G.S.T
 As per Rollease Acmeda's standard trading terms and conditions

CASSETTE ROLLERS		
SECTION 1	CF CASSETTE / FASCIA SUITE	
	CF 75	110
	CF 90	114
	CF 75/90 dim-OUT	120
SECTION 2	Z-LOCK	
	Box 100 z-LOCK	122
	Box 120 z-LOCK	126
SECTION 3	SKYLIGHTS	
	Box 100 & 120 Zipscreen Skylight	130

EXTERNAL ROLLERS		
SECTION 1	CORE HARDWARE	
	Box Cassette	136
	Open Brackets	138
	Controls	139
	Tubes	141
	Weight Bars	143
SECTION 2	SIDE GUIDE OPTIONS	
	Zipscreen	145
	Pivot Arm	146
	Wire Guide	146
	Accessories	148
	Spare Parts	149

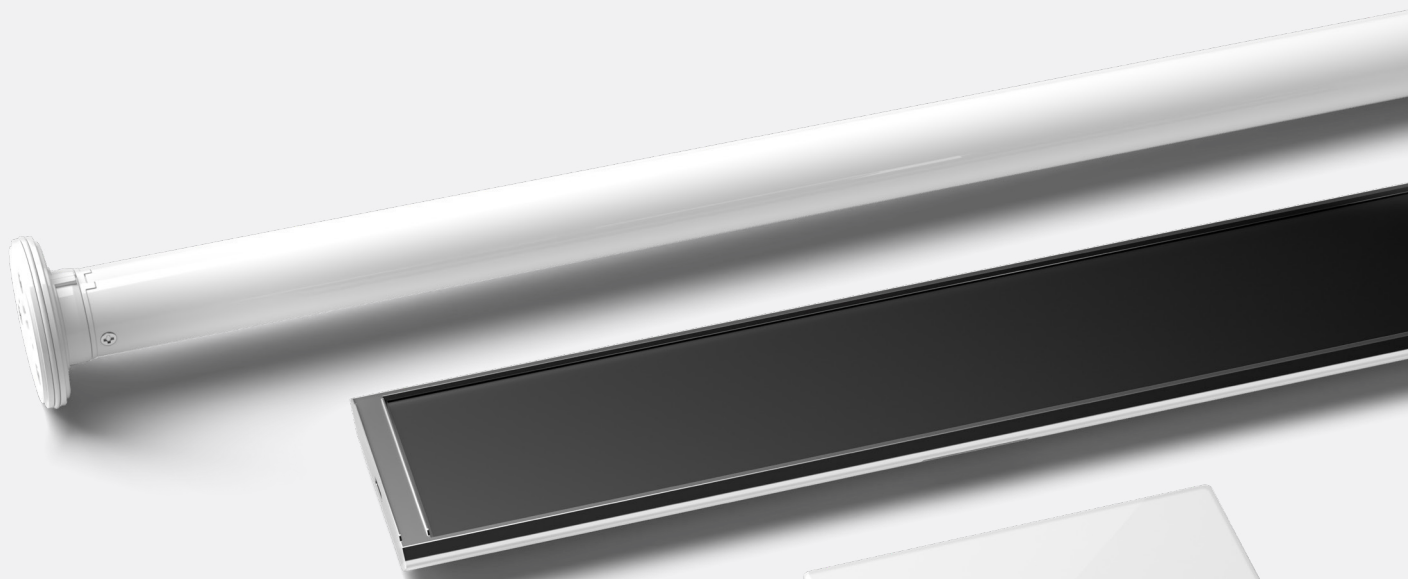
AWNINGS		
SECTION 1	FOLDING ARM AWNINGS	
	Piuma	152
	Yuki	156
	Awning Kits	159
	Product Options & Accessories	160
	Marketing Samples & Spare Parts	161

DRAPERY		
SECTION 1	CURTAINS	
	CU21 Motorised	164
SECTION 2	PANELS	
	CU41 Panel Glide System	168

RUNOUT: Only available while stock lasts
 INDENT: Non stocked item. Lead times apply

The prices contained in this catalogue are subject to variation by Rollease Acmeda at any time in its complete discretion. Rollease Acmeda does not guarantee the availability or stock levels of the products listed. The prices quoted do not include G.S.T. As per Rollease Acmeda's standard trading terms and conditions

AUTOMATE®



PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2025

Automate V2 Zero Li-Ion Battery Powered Motors

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION 0.7NM Q MOTOR [Ø25/5V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1325-069032	Pure White		1 20



USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube

AUTOMATE | SOLAR PANEL FOR 5V MOTORS

Installation Bracket, 5 V Charger Cables

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0302-067002	White		1 10



USE WITH: 5V Li-Ion Motors

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION 1.1NM Q MOTOR [Ø25/5V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1325-069033	Pure White		1 20



USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube

MOTOR CAP FOR 25/28MM ZERO MOTOR

Zero Li-ion Motors only

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0502-077001	White		25 1000
MT03-0502-059001	Black		25 1000



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION 2.0NM Q MOTOR [Ø28/5V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1328-069009	Pure White		1 15



USE WITH: S40/45 Alu. Tube

DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S35	Black		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S35, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion 1.1Nm

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069011	Pure White		1 100



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors, Micro USB cable

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S40 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S40	Black		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium T-Spline Tube S40, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069007	Pure White		1 100



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069004	White		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069016	Pure White		1 50



USE WITH: Zero Li-Ion Motors

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069005	White		1 100



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

USB CHARGING CABLE EXTENDER 210MM

Used for Cassette configurations

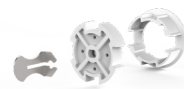
Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069014	Pure White		10 500



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors, V2 Solar Panel

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-1.5	Pure White		10 250



USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion 1.1Nm

USB CHARGING CABLE EXTENDER 1200MM

Used for Cassette configurations

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069013	Pure White		1 250



USE WITH: USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors, V2 Solar Panel

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0110-069002	White		25 250



USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, Automate V2 Zero Li-ion 2.0Nm

Automate V1 Li-Ion Battery Powered Motors

AUTOMATE | LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR [Ø35/12V/28RPM]

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF35-3	White		1 12

USE WITH: S45 Alu. Tube



AUTOMATE | LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM]

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF45-10	White		1 4

USE WITH: S60 Alu. Tube



12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CHARGE-AU	White		1 60

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Motors



12V LI-ION CHARGER EXTENSION CABLE 155MM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT6	White		1 400

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



12V LI-ION CHARGER EXTENSION CABLE 1200MM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT48	White		1 50

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



12V LI-ION CHARGER CABLE EXTENSION 2400MM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCB-CBLXT96	White		1 50

USE WITH: V1 Li-Ion Charger



CROWN & DRIVE SET 35MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-35-S45	Black		1 250

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Automate V1 Li-Ion Motor 3.0Nm



CROWN ADAPTER 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCA-35-45	Black		10 160

USE WITH: 35mm Automate Motor, S60 Automate Crown Wheel, S60 60mm STD Tube



M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-069518	White		25 200

USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-1402-050400	Black		5 1000
RB40-1402-069400	White		5 1000

USE WITH: Li-Ion V1 3.0Nm Motor, M40 Brackets



AUTOMATE | M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-069519	White		25 200

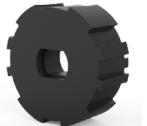
USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050502	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Li-Ion 10Nm Motor, S60 Tube



UNIVERSAL | CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050508	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor



M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050508	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor



SKYLINE MOTOR ADAPTOR FOR 25/28MM ZERO MOTORS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0206-069002	White		10 1000

USE WITH: 1.5" & 2" Tubes, 38mm/50mm Skyline Brkts, Automate Zero Li-Ion Motors



SKYLINE MOTOR ADAPTER FOR 25/28/35MM MOTORS | 6NM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTAD-25-28-SLV2W	White		25 500

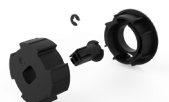
USE WITH: 1.5" & 2" Tubes, 38mm/50mm Skyline Brkts, Automate Li-Ion V1; 1.1, Q2.0 & 3.0



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR IN 2" TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-28-2	Black		10 100

USE WITH: 2" Tube, Skyline Brackets, Automate Li-Ion Motor Q2.0Nm



Automate DCRF Powered Motors

AUTOMATE | DC 1.1NM MOTOR [Ø25/12V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1225-069004	Pure White		1 20

USE WITH: S35/40/45 Alu. Tube



AUTOMATE | DC 2.0NM MOTOR [Ø28/12V/20RPM](S45)

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1228-069003	Pure White		1 20

USE WITH: S40/45 Alu. Tube



CL 0.8NM CL ROMAN MOTOR KIT [12V/45RPM]

Includes: headrail adaptors, shaft adaptors for SS38, shaft stop rings

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-3001-069002	White		1 50

USE WITH: Roman Head rail SS38



5V LI-ION BATTERY PACK 2600MAH

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0305-069003	White		1 5

USE WITH: DCRF Motors



12V TRANSFORMER DC MOTORS | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-050003	Pure White		1 40

USE WITH: Singular DCRF Motors



DC POWER PANEL [15V/24A/360W] 18 MOTORS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-411005	Vanilla		1 6

USE WITH: Multiple DCRF Motors (max. 18)



CONNECTION HARNESS FOR DCRF MOTORS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069012	White		10 1000

USE WITH: DCRF Motors, Power Panel.



3 PIN AU PLUG 1.8M AC POWER CORD

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0304-050008	Black		1 50

USE WITH: Power Panel



DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S35	Black		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S35, DCRF Motors



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S40 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-S40	Black		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S40-40 STD, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069004	White		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0103-069005	White		1 100

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, DCRF Motors Q2.0Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCRDR-25-1.5	Black		10 250

USE WITH: 1.5" Tube, 1.5"/38mm Skyline Bracket, DCRF Motors 1.1Nm



CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO 1.5" TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0110-069002	White		25 250

USE WITH: 38mm Tube, Skyline Brackets, DCRF Motors Q2.0Nm



Automate S45 E & M Series Motors

AUTOMATE | E6 6NM MOTOR [Ø35/240V/28RPM] REV

Head adaptor, Crown & Drive Set for S45 & 2.5m Cable.

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-1135-069001	White		1	12



USE WITH: M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

UNIVERSAL IN-LINE TAIL 2.5M REV

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-069019	White		1	45



USE WITH: 35mm REV Motors

AUTOMATE | ML 6NM MOTOR [Ø35/240V/28RPM]

Head adaptor, Crown & Drive Set for S45 & 2.5m Cable

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-1035-069003	White		1	12



USE WITH: M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

UNIVERSAL IN-LINE TAIL 5.0M REV

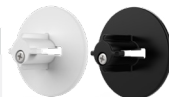
Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-069020	White		1	50



USE WITH: 35mm REV Motors

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB09-0701-050012	Black		25	200
RB09-0701-069012	White		25	200



USE WITH: E6 & M6 Motors & Brackets

UNIVERSAL IN-LINE TAIL 10.0M REV

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-069021	White		1	25



USE WITH: 35mm REV Motors

M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0134-050404	Black		5	500



USE WITH: Automate E6 motor, Octagonal tube

M40 DRIVE WHEEL 10MM TRAN SHAFT ADAPTOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
VB40-0306-050408	Black		5	250



USE WITH: Automate E6 motor, Octagonal tube

M40 H/D MOTOR ADAPT PLATE + SCREWS - 12MM | S45

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
SB11-0704-025400	Silver Zinc		5	200



USE WITH: End Plate Set, Automate E6, 3rd Party M40

CROWN ADAPTER 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MTCA-35-45	Black		10	160



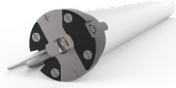
USE WITH: 35mm Automate motor, S60 Automate Crown Wheel, S60 STD Tube

Automate S60 Internal Motors

AUTOMATE | FT 15NM MOTOR [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adpt, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adpt & 250mm + 2.5m Ext.

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050001	Black		1 10

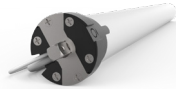


USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

AUTOMATE | FT 15NM MOTOR LC [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adpt, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adpt & 250mm + 2.5m Ext.

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050012	Black		1 10



USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

AUTOMATE | LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM]

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTDCBRF45-10	White		1 4



USE WITH: Automate Drive & Crown Wheel, Drive Wheel Clip

AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB24-9105-069025	White		1 48



USE WITH: FT Motors

UNIVERSAL | CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050508	Black		5 250



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60 / S60 STD, 45mm Automate Motors

M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

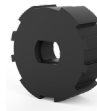
Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050508	Black		5 250



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60 / 80 HD, 45mm Automate Motors

DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050502	Black		5 250



USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & S60 Tube

M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 AUTOMATE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-050508	Black		5 100
RB56-0701-069508	White		5 100



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor

AUTOMATE | M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-069519	White		25 200



USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only

DRIVE WHEEL CLIP FOR FT MOTOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTCLIP-35-45	Black		100 1000



USE WITH: Li-Ion Q10, Spare Part for 35 / 45mm Motors

M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS | AUTOMATE S60

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0711-050509	Black		5 200



USE WITH: Alu. Tube S60, AUTOMATE S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor

M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-069518	White		25 200



USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 Only

R-CLIP | 1/2" ROUND SHAFT | 10MM SQUARE SHAFT

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
HD85-2001-025902	Silver Zinc		100 1000



USE WITH: AUTOMATE FT Motor

Automate Curtain Motors

AUTOMATE | VERSA 1.2NM DRAPERY MOTOR [15V/120RPM]

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-2101-069002	White		1	10
MT01-2101-050002	Black		1	10



USE WITH: S Track, End Pulley, Battery Pack

AUTOMATE | VERSA MOTOR END "S" TRACK PULLEY

Pulley, 2 x caps

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069004	White		10	100
MT03-0401-050004	Black		10	100



USE WITH: S Track, Versa Motor

AUTOMATE | VERSA BATTERY PACK 2600MAH

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0305-069004	White		1	50
MT03-0305-050004	Black		1	50



USE WITH: Versa Motor

AUTOMATE | VERSA AC MODULE 2.5M CORD | 240V

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0305-069012	White		1	20
MT03-0305-050012	Black		1	20



USE WITH: Versa Motor

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069016	White		1	50



USE WITH: Versa Motor

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069011	White		1	100



USE WITH: Versa Motor, Micro USB Cable

USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-069007	White		1	100



USE WITH: Versa Battery Module, USB Wall Charger Plug

AUTOMATE | DRAPE CEILING MOUNT CLIP

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069012	White		20	200
MT03-0401-050012	Black		20	200



USE WITH: S Track

AUTOMATE | VERSA RETURN "S" TRACK PULLEY

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0401-069013	White		10	100
MT03-0401-050013	Black		10	100



USE WITH: Versa Motor, S Track

Automate Core Tilt Motors

AUTOMATE | CORE TILT MOTOR KIT [12V/10RPM]

Shft Adpt, 5mm Hex Adpt, Batt. Pack, Hook Control, High Prof. Cradle

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-4001-069002	White		1	50



USE WITH: Non- Rollease Acmeda Hardware Systems

5V Magnetic Charging Accessories

AUTOMATE | MAGNETIC EXTENSION CABLE 3M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-069015	White		5	50



USE WITH: Wall Charger Plug, Magnetic Connector

AUTOMATE | MAGNETIC CONNECTOR MICRO B

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-036014	Aluminium		25	250



USE WITH: Magnetic Extension Cable, Zero Li-Ion Motors, Versa Battery Module

AUTOMATE | MAGNETIC CONNECTOR USB C

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0304-036022	Aluminium		25	250



USE WITH: Magnetic Extension Cable

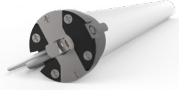
Automate External Motors

AUTOMATE | FT 15NM MOTOR [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adpt, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adpt & 250mm + 2.5m Ext.

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050001	Black		1 10

USE WITH: Zipscreen systems



DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO 63MM TUBE | IMPACT DETECT

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0666-050508	Black		5 100

USE WITH: Automate AC FT & DC FT motors



DRIVE WHEEL IMPACT DETECT 45MM MOTOR TO 78MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0680-050508	Black		5 100

USE WITH: Automate AC FT Motor

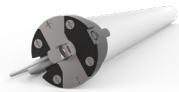


AUTOMATE | FT 15NM MOTOR LC [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

Impact Detection Adpt, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adpt & 250mm + 2.5m Ext.

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-050012	Black		1 10

USE WITH: Zipscreen systems



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 70MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-050019	Black		5 100

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & Third Party 70mm Tubes



AUTOMATE | AX30 30NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor for awnings

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-069013	White		1 10

USE WITH: Open & Cassette Folding Arm Awnings and Extreme Systems, 78mm & S100 Tubes



DRIVE 45MM MOTOR TO 70MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-050020	Black		5 100

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & Third Party 70mm Tubes



AUTOMATE | AX50 50NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/12RPM]

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor for awnings

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT01-1145-069015	White		1 10

USE WITH: Open & Cassette Folding Arm Awnings and Extreme System, 78mm & S100 Tubes



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 78MM TUBE W/ SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0106-050005	Black		5 50

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & 78mm Tubes



AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB24-9105-069025	White		1 48

USE WITH: External AC Motors



DRIVE 78MM - SINGLE PIECE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0106-050006	Black		5 50

USE WITH: 45mm Automate Motors & 78mm Tubes



UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED

No Fasteners supplied

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0766-014050	Silver		1 50

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers



DRIVE AX MOTOR ADAPTOR KIT FOR EXTREME

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0198-025008	Silver Zinc		1 100

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors using extreme drive wheel



EXTREME UNIVERSAL CROWN WHEEL | S100

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB80-0701-073100	Grey		1 12

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers, S100 Tubes



CABLE GROMMET - 7MM ID X 22MM HOLE | EPDM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
HD87-3007-050022	Black		50 1000

USE WITH: External Motors



EXTREME UNIVERSAL DRIVE WHEEL | S100

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB80-0301-073100	Grey		1 8

USE WITH: AX30 & AX50 Motors for Vertical Drop Rollers, Extreme Drive Adaptor Kit



UNIVERSAL | M50 MOTOR BRACKET + SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0601-025000	Silver Zinc		5 100

USE WITH: FT, AX30 & AX50 Motor



CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 60MM OCTAGONAL TUBE

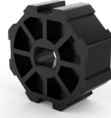
Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0198-050022	Black		5	250

USE WITH: 45mm automate motors, 60mm Octagonal tube

**DRIVE 45MM MOTOR TO 60MM OCTAGONAL TUBE**

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0198-050023	Black		5	250

USE WITH: 45mm automate motors, 60mm Octagonal tube



Automate External Battery Motors

AUTOMATE | DCFT 15NM ARC MOTOR [Ø45/12V/10RPM]

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT01-1245-069001	White		1	10

USE WITH: Zipscreen systems

**AUTOMATE | 5.2AH EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK (BLACK)**

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0305-050011	Black		1	20

USE WITH: DC FT Motor

**BATTERY CHARGER FOR EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK**

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-050017	Black		1	10

USE WITH: 5.2Ah External Battery Pack

**AUTOMATE | DCFT EXTENSION CABLE 3M**

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MT03-0301-050037	Black		1	50

USE WITH: 5.2Ah External Battery Pack



Automate Controllers & Sensors

PULSE 2 HUB

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0401-067001	White		1 10

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PARADIGM 2 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-2C	White		1 60

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PARADIGM 15 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-15	White		1 60

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PUSH ONE CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067010	White		1 20
MT02-0101-050010	Black		1 20

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-050002	Black		1 25
MT02-0301-072002	White		1 25

USE WITH: All Awning Motors



AUTOMATE | PUSH 5 CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067004	White		1 20
MT02-0101-050004	Black		1 20

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | 240V POWERED SUN & WIND SENSOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-072003	White		1 10

USE WITH: All External ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PUSH 15 CHANNEL REMOTE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067008	White		1 100
MT02-0101-050008	Black		1 20

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | SOLAR POWERED SUN & WIND SENSOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0301-072001	White		1 10

USE WITH: All External ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PUSH PRO REMOTE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0101-067013	White		1 25
MT02-0101-050013	Black		1 25

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



USB TYPE C EXTENSION CABLE 4M

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069026	White		1 100

USE WITH: Solar Powered Wind & Sun Sensor , USB Wall Charger 2A



AUTOMATE | SURFACE MOUNT WALL SWITCH - 5CH

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS5-FLUSH	White		1 120

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT03-0301-069011	White		1 100

USE WITH: USB Type C Cable, Solar Powered Wind & Sun Sensor.



AUTOMATE | 1 CHANNEL DRY CONTACT RELAY MODULE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-DCIM-1C	White		1 100

USE WITH: All ARC Motors for integrations with 3rd Party system i.e Cbus



AUTOMATE | INTERIOR SUN SENSOR

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-SUNSENS	White		1 50

USE WITH: All Internal ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | PARADIGM 1 CHANNEL WALL CONTROLLER

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MTRF-WS-1C	White		1 60

USE WITH: All ARC Motors



AUTOMATE | USB REPEATER | WHITE

* = Runout

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
MT02-0401-069007	White		1 100
MT02-0401-050007	Black *		1 100

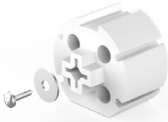
USE WITH: All ARC Motors



Third Party Motor Accessories

SOMFY | M30 DRIVE WHEEL + ACCES S45 SONESSE 30

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0105-060301	White		5 500



USE WITH: Al.Tube S45, Somfy Motor - ROLL-UP WIREFREE (V1-10mm & V2-12mm tongue head)

SOMFY | M30 CROWN WHEEL S45 ROLL-UP WIREFREE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0245-050301	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, Somfy Motor - ROLL-UP WIREFREE (V1-10mm tongue head)

SOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0205-050401	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors*

ELERO | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0105-050402	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

NICE | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0105-050403	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

BECKER | M40 DRIVE WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0105-050406	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0234-050401	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

ELERO/GAPOSA/AUTOMATE | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0134-050402	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-1402-050400	Black		5 1000
RB40-1402-069400	White		5 1000



USE WITH: M40 HD Install Brkts, M40 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
VB40-0134-050401	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal M40, M40 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | M40 OCTAGONAL DRIVE WHEEL

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
VB40-0105-050401	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal M40, Tubular Motor M40

CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0663-050518	Black		5 200



USE WITH: Automate FT Motor, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 63mm Tube, Li-Ion Q10 Motor

NICE | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0134-050403	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

BECKER | M40 CROWN WHEEL S45 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB40-0134-050406	Black		5 500



USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | M50 DRIVE WHEEL TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0663-050003	Black		5 100



USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors

SOMFY | DRIVE WHEEL 78MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0678-050003	Black		5 100



USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors

BECKER | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050506	Black		5 250



USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube

SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED DRIVE WHEEL S60 SONESSE 50

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0205-050511	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



BECKER | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050506	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



SOMFY | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050511	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED CROWN WHEEL S60/80HD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0238-050501	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube



NICE | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050503	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



ELERO | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050502	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 80HD Tube



SOMFY | M40 NOISE REDUCING DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
SB11-0205-050501	Black		5 250

USE WITH: Aluminium Tube S45, M40 Third Party Motors



NICE | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 80HD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0138-050503	Black		5 250

USE WITH: AUTOMATE Li-Ion Q10 only



BECKER | M50 DRIVE WHEEL S60 TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0105-050506	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 Tube



M50 UNI MOTOR BRACKET - 60MM UNIVERSAL FIX | S60

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-7103-050060	Black		10 120
RB56-7103-069060	White		10 120

USE WITH: M50 adapt., M50 Brkt Cover, Screw Plate Cover



SOMFY | M50 CROWN WHEEL TO 63MM TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RE01-0664-050003	Black		5 100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



M50 UNI MOTOR BRACKET - 80MM UNIVERSAL FIX | S60

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-7103-050080	Black		5 40
RB56-7103-069080	White		5 40

USE WITH: M50 adapt., M50 Brkt Cover, Screw Plate Cover



SOMFY | M50 NOISE RED CROWN WHEEL S60/60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0236-050501	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



M50 MOTOR BRACK UNIV. FIX | S60 SOMFY 50 STAR HEAD

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-7102-050060	Black		10 120
RB56-7102-069060	White		10 120

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, Star Head Bracket Cover, Screw Plate Cover



ELERO | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050502	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 SOMFY 50 ROUND

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0701-050050	Black		5 100
RB56-0701-069050	White		5 100

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, Motor Head Plate



NICE | M50 CROWN WHEEL S60 / 60STD TUBE

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0136-050503	Black		5 250

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors, S60 - 60STD Tube



M50 MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60 - BECKER

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.
RB56-0706-050050	Black		5 60
RB56-0706-069050	White		5 60

USE WITH: M50 Third Party Motors



M50 MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60 - SOMFY 50 ROUND HEAD

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0711-050501	Black		5	200



USE WITH: Somfy RH & Becker M50 motors

M50 MOTOR ADAPT SET + SCREWS | S60 SOMFY STAR HEAD

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0752-025050	Silver Zinc		10	200



USE WITH: M50 Universal Bracket - 80mm, M50 Third Party Motors

UNIV ZAMAK ADAP & LOCK RING & M6 X 10MM S/SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0763-014050	Cast Silver		1	20



USE WITH: Third Party Motors, Open Blind External Brackets.

UNIVERSAL ZAMACK ADAP WITH LOCK RING & M6 12MM

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0764-014050	Cast Silver		1	20



USE WITH: Third Party Motors, Box 120 (RE01) End Plate Set

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED

No fasteners supplied

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0766-014050	Cast Silver		1	50



USE WITH: M50 Star Head Motors

UNIV ZAMAK ADAP & LOCK RING & M8 X 16MM S/SCREWS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
RB56-0762-014050	Cast Silver		1	20



USE WITH: Box 190, Extreme Open Bracket Set.

Automate Spare Parts

MOTOR DRIVE "E" CLIP FOR 18/25/28MM MOTORS

Code	Colour	PRICE	PACK QTY.	
MTECLIP-18-25-28	Black		25	500



USE WITH: Automate 25mm & 28mm motors

VERTICALS

SECTION 1 CORD/WAND CONTROL

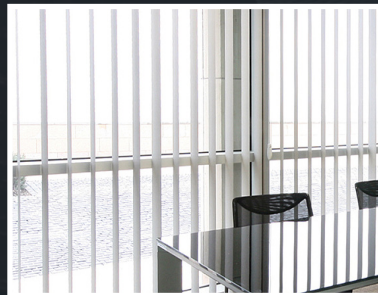
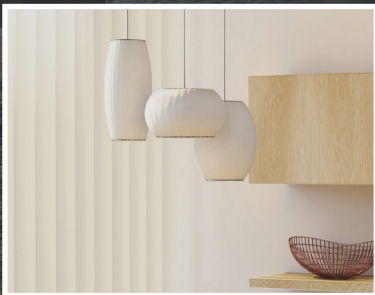
VA08 Slim Round 25

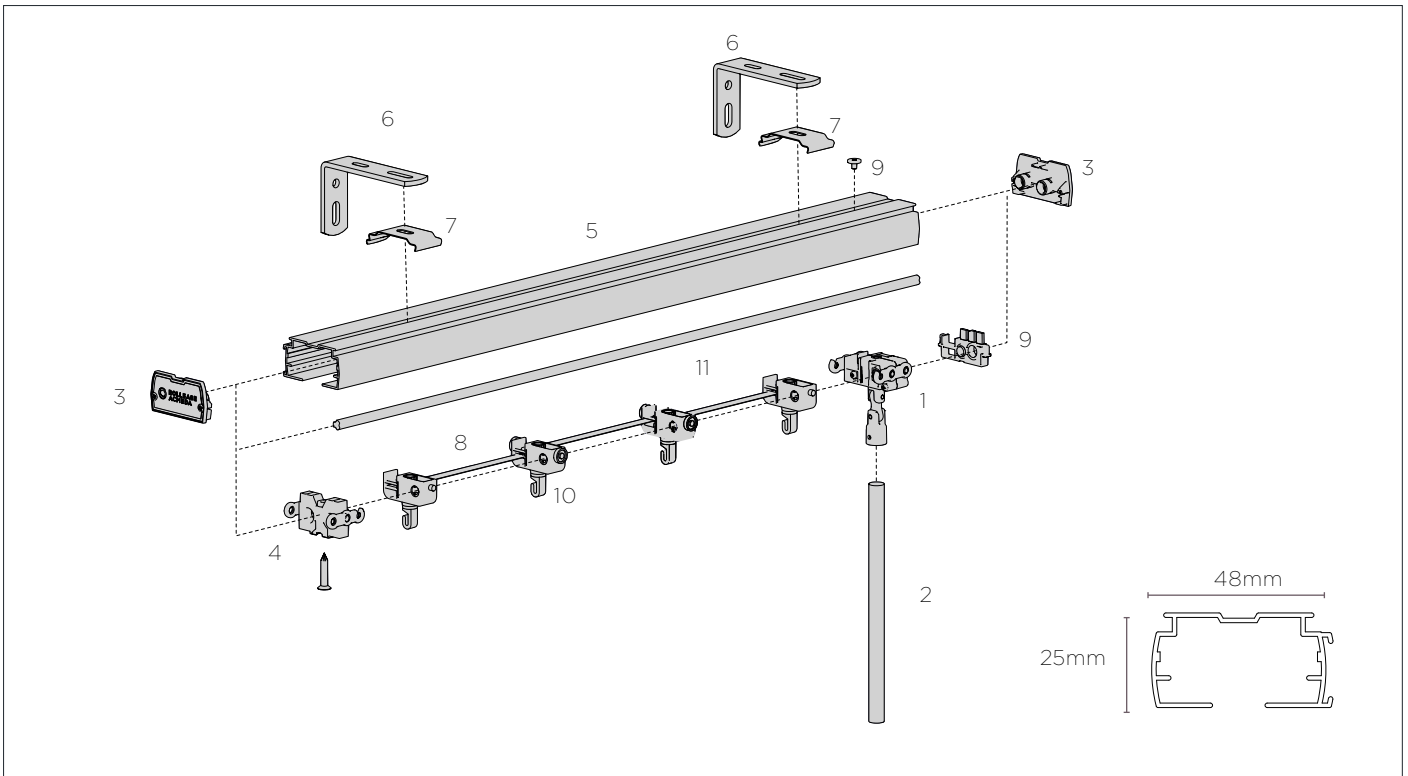
20

SECTION 2 ACCESSORIES

Accessories

24



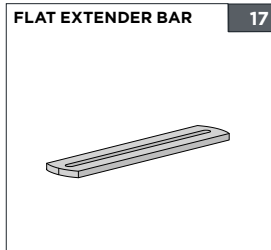
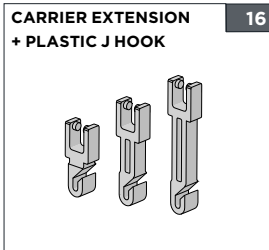


COLOUR RANGE

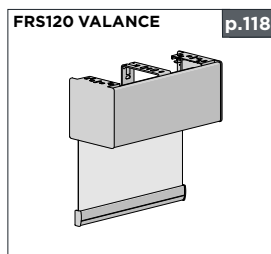


pure white sandstone silver grey anodised black

PRODUCT OPTIONS

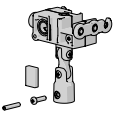


SYSTEM UPGRADES



VERTICAL WAND CONTROL UNIT
Universal

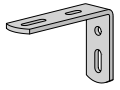
STYLE.	STANDARD	OFFSET
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-0209-xxx000	VA01-0210-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets	25 400Sets



COLOUR. off white 066, Pure white 069
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Carriers, Wand, Tiltrod Support

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 75MM

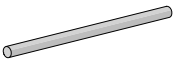
TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1607-020075	VA01-1607-062075
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs	400 5200 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

PVC WAND

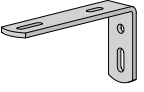
TYPE.	75cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0218-062071
PACK.	25 200 Piece



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Wand Control Unit

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 95MM

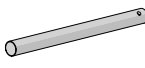
TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1607-020095	VA01-1607-062095
PACK.	300 5100 Pcs	300 5100 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

ALUMINIUM WAND

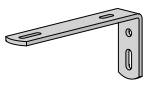
TYPE.	75cm	150cm
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA91-0218-xxx075	VA91-0218-xxx150
PACK.	25 100 Lgths	25 100 Lgths



COLOUR. anodised 020, pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Wand Control Unit

INSTALLATION BRACKETS · 40MM X 115MM


TYPE.	silver 020	snow white 062
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1607-020115	VA01-1607-062115
PACK.	300 5100 Pcs	300 5100 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020, snow white 062
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

ALUMINIUM WAND CAP


PRICE.	
CODE.	VA91-0318-001000
PACK.	100 2000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Aluminium wand

SPRING CEILING CLIP

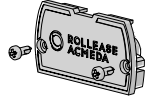
TYPE.	40mm - Acmeda Style
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-3002-025040
PACK.	500 2000 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Installation Brackets

VA08 VERTICAL WAND CONTROL END CAP + SCREWS
Slim Round 25

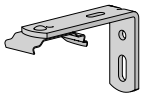
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA08-0238-xxx000
PACK.	50 500 Kit



COLOUR. blk 050, pure wht 069, sandstone 269, silv. grey 338
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail

FACE FIX ASSEMBLED VERTICAL BRACKET - 75MM

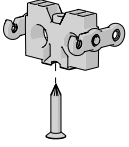
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1617-xxx075
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. nat. anod 020, black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Tiltrod

VERTICAL CARRIER ANCHOR + SCREW

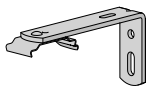
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA08-0268-069000
PACK.	50 500 Kit



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Carrier Spacer, Vertical Head Rail, Tiltrod

FACE FIX ASSEMBLED VERTICAL BRACKET - 95MM

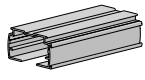
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1617-xxx095
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. nat. anod 020, black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail

ALUMINIUM HEAD RAIL SLIM ROUND 25 | VALANCED

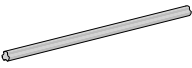
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA08-0112-xxx580
PACK.	8 96 Lgths



COLOUR. nat. anod 020, black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Wand Control End Cap, Planetary Geared Unit

ALUMINIUM TILTROD 3 WAY | 6MM

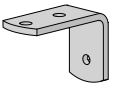
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0163-000580
PACK.	50 1200 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. Wand Control Unit, Carrier Anchor, Wand control end cap, Tiltrod Support

INSTALLATION BRACKETS | 40MM X 40MM

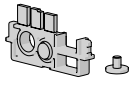
SIZE.	silver 020
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1607-020040
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020
USE WITH. Spring Ceiling Clips

TILTROD SUPPORT + SCREW

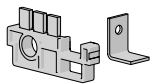
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0612-069000
PACK.	250 / 3000



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Tiltrod

SLIM MAGNETIC TILTROD SUPPORT & METAL PLATE 9b

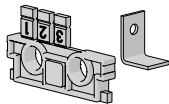
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0609-069000
PACK.	250 3000 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Tiltrod, VA08 Planetary Geared Control

MAGNETIC TILTROD SUPPORT & METAL PLATE 9c

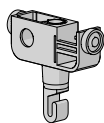
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0608-062002
PACK.	250 3000 Sets



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Vertical Tiltrod, VA08 Planetary Geared Control

CARRIER SPACER | 2 WAY LOWER HOUSING 10a

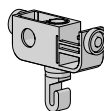
TYPE.	STEEL	PLASTIC
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-0322-2S JL60	VA01-0324-2P JL60
PACK.	500 4000 Pcs	500 4000 Pcs



USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Aluminium Tiltrod, Link Spacers

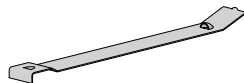
SLIMLINE CARRIER SPACER | 2 WAY LOWER HOUSING 10b

TYPE.	METAL	PLASTIC
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA02-0322-2S JL60	VA02-0324-2P JL60
PACK.	500 4000 Pcs	500 4000 Pcs



USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Aluminium Tiltrod, Link Spacers

METAL LINK SPACER 11a



SIZE.	89mm slat	100mm slat	127mm slat
PITCH	74,75,76,78 & 79	86 & 89	102,105,109,110, 111, 112, 113,114,115,116 & 117
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-0403-010xxx	VA01-0404-010xxx	VA01-0405-0101xx
PACK.	1000 10000	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10000 Pcs

USE WITH. Carriers - Metal Spacers

PLASTIC LINK SPACER 11b

SIZE.	89mm slat	127mm slat
PITCH.	79	113, 115
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-0413-060xxx	VA01-0415- 06011x
PACK.	500 10000 Pcs	500 20000 Pcs

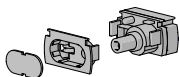


USE WITH. Carriers - Plastic Spacers

VA08 PLANETARY GEARED CONTROL UNIT

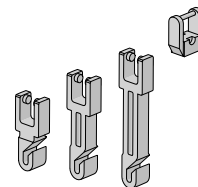
Slim Round 25 | 10mm

PRICE.	
CODE.	VA08-0203-069021
PACK.	100 400 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Vertical Head Rail, Chain and Braided cord

CARRIER EXTENSION + PLASTIC J HOOK 16



TYPE.	30mm	40mm	50mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-3630-060000	VA01-3640-060000	VA01-3650-060000
PACK.	200 2000 Sets	200 2000 Sets	200 2000 Sets

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Carriers

STEEL SEEGER STOP RING

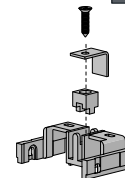
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1005-050000
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tiltrod, Planetary Geared Control Unit

CORD DRIVE RUNNERS WU

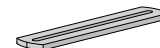
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0703-062000
PACK.	500 2000 Sets



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Carriers - Standard & Lower Housing

FLAT EXTENDER BAR | 100MM 17

PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1608-020100
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Installation Brackets

SHAFT FASTENING SCREW

PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1102-020000
PACK.	500 10000 Pcs



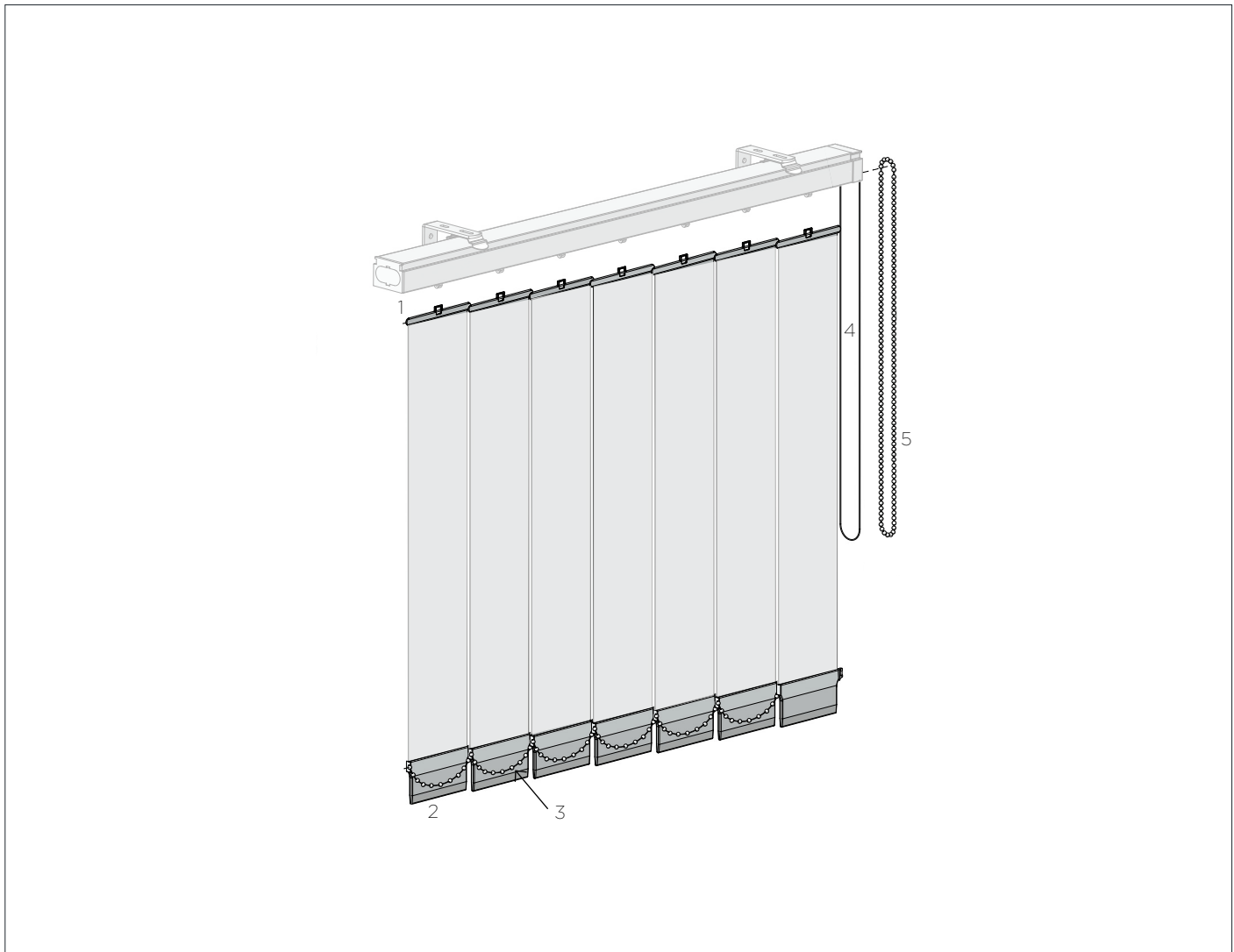
COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Slim Magnetic Tiltrod Support, Vertical Head Rail

TILTROD SUPPORT DRILL TEMPLATE

PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-0611-010000
PACK.	1 5 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 010 only
USE WITH. Tiltrod Support, Vertical Head Rail



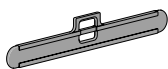
COLOUR RANGE



snow white beige smokey apo grey

COMPONENTS

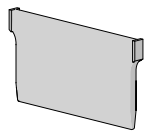
PLASTIC SLAT HANGER 1



TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-2001-060089	VA01-2001-060100	VA01-2001-060127
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10000 Pcs	1000 10,000 Pcs

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Carriers

BOTTOM WEIGHTS 2a



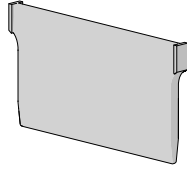
TYPE.	63 mm		
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-4001-310063		
PACK.	350 24000 Pcs		

TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-4001-310089	VA01-4001-310100	VA01-4001-310127
PACK.	500 20000 Pcs	300 20000 Pcs	250 15000 Pcs

COLOUR. smokey 310 only
 USE WITH. Link Chain

CHAINLESS BOTTOM WEIGHTS

2b



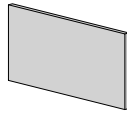
TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-4011-310089	VA01-4011-310100	VA01-4011-310127
PACK.	400 20000 Pcs	300 21000 Pcs	300 15000 Pcs

COLOUR. smokey 310 only

SEW-IN BOTTOM WEIGHTS | METAL

2c

89mm - 59 mm x 28 mm
 100mm - 70 mm x 28 mm
 127mm - 97 mm x 28 mm



TYPE.	89mm	100mm	127mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-4021-025089	VA01-4021-025100	VA01-4021-025127
PACK.	150 600 Pcs	100 400 Pcs	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025 only

LINK CHAIN ST | PLASTIC

3

TYPE.	89/100mm	127mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1801-xxx089	VA01-1801-xxx127
PACK.	500 4000 Lm	500 4000 Lm

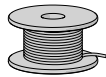


COLOUR. snow white 062, smoky grey 310
 USE WITH. Bottom Weights

AC01 | BRAIDED CORD 1.8MM | 16PLY

4a

TYPE.	1.8mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm

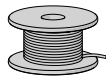


COLOUR. snow white 062

AC01 | BRAIDED CORD 2.1MM | 16PLY

4b

TYPE.	2.1mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-2116-xxx500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm

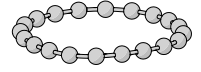


COLOUR. pure white 069, black + white 120

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

5a

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

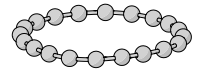
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL

5b

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

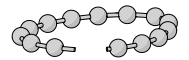
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

5c

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



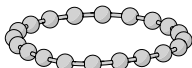
SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

SIZE.	Nickel Plated - silver	Stainless Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS 5d
 #10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	50cm		
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050		
PACK.	10 500 Pcs		



SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

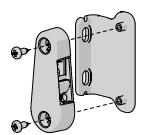
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm*	250cm*
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283
 USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS -

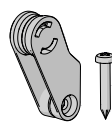
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK + SCREW | UNIVERSAL -
 Universal Fix

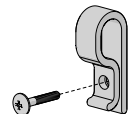
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Set



COLOUR. clear 001, pure white 069
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW -
 Universal Fix

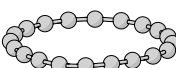
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets



COLOUR. clear 000 only
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS 5e
 #10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/48-49

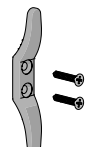
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx000
PACK.	150 1200 Lms



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283
 USE WITH. Planetary Geared Control Unit

PLASTIC CORD CLEAT & SCREWS -
 80mm


TYPE.	clear 001
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-3411-001080
PACK.	100 2000 Sets



USE WITH. Braided Cord

METAL CHAIN CONNECTOR -
 #10/4.5

TYPE.	Stainless Steel	Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1521-010000	VA01-1521-024000
PACK.	1000 25000 Pcs	1000 25000 Pcs




COLOUR. silver zinc plated 024, stainless steel 010
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

- Price not subject to group discount

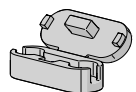
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs



USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC CHAIN CONNECTOR -
 #10/4.5

CODE.	VA01-1501-xxx000
PRICE.	
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs

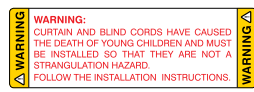


COLOUR. clear 001, pure white 069, barley 283
 USE WITH. #10 Plastic Rotation Chain

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Packaging Sticker Label

- Price not subject to group discount

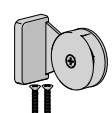
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



USE WITH. #10 Plastic Rotation Chain

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS -
 Face/Wall Fix

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

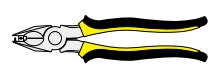


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, barley 283, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

METAL ROTATION CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRA -
 #10/4.5

- Price not subject to group discount

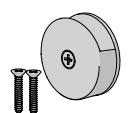
PRICE.	
CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1 Pc



COLOUR. silver 020 only
 USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS -
 Recess Fix

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets




COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

SILICONE SPRAY AEROSOL 300 GRAMS -

- Price not subject to group discount

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0301-000000
PACK.	12 120 Units



USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail & Aluminium Tiltrod

ROMANS

SECTION 1	HAND DRAWN SYSTEM		
	SS01	28	
SECTION 2	CHAIN CONTROL SYSTEM		
	SS38	30	
	SS38 Ready Made	33	
SECTION 3	MOTORISED SYSTEM		
	SS38	34	
	SS40	38	
SECTION 4	ROLLER SPOOLSYSTEM		
	SS48	42	
SECTION 5	BATTEN SYSTEMS		
	SS91	Macro	46
		Intermediate	48
SECTION 6	COMMON ACCESSORIES		
	Common Accessories		50





COLOUR RANGE

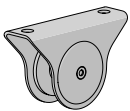


snow white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

FIXED CORD PULLEYS

3



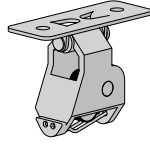
SWIVEL CORD LOCKS

Swivel | Brass Rollers

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS01-2011-060000
PACK.	100 1000 pcs

COLOUR. natural white / silver base 060 only
 USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord



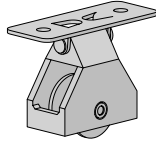
SWIVEL CORD PULLEYS

Plastic Rollers

2

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS01-2021-060002
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. natural white / white base 060 only
 USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord



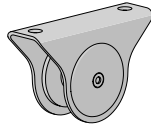
FIXED CORD PULLEYS

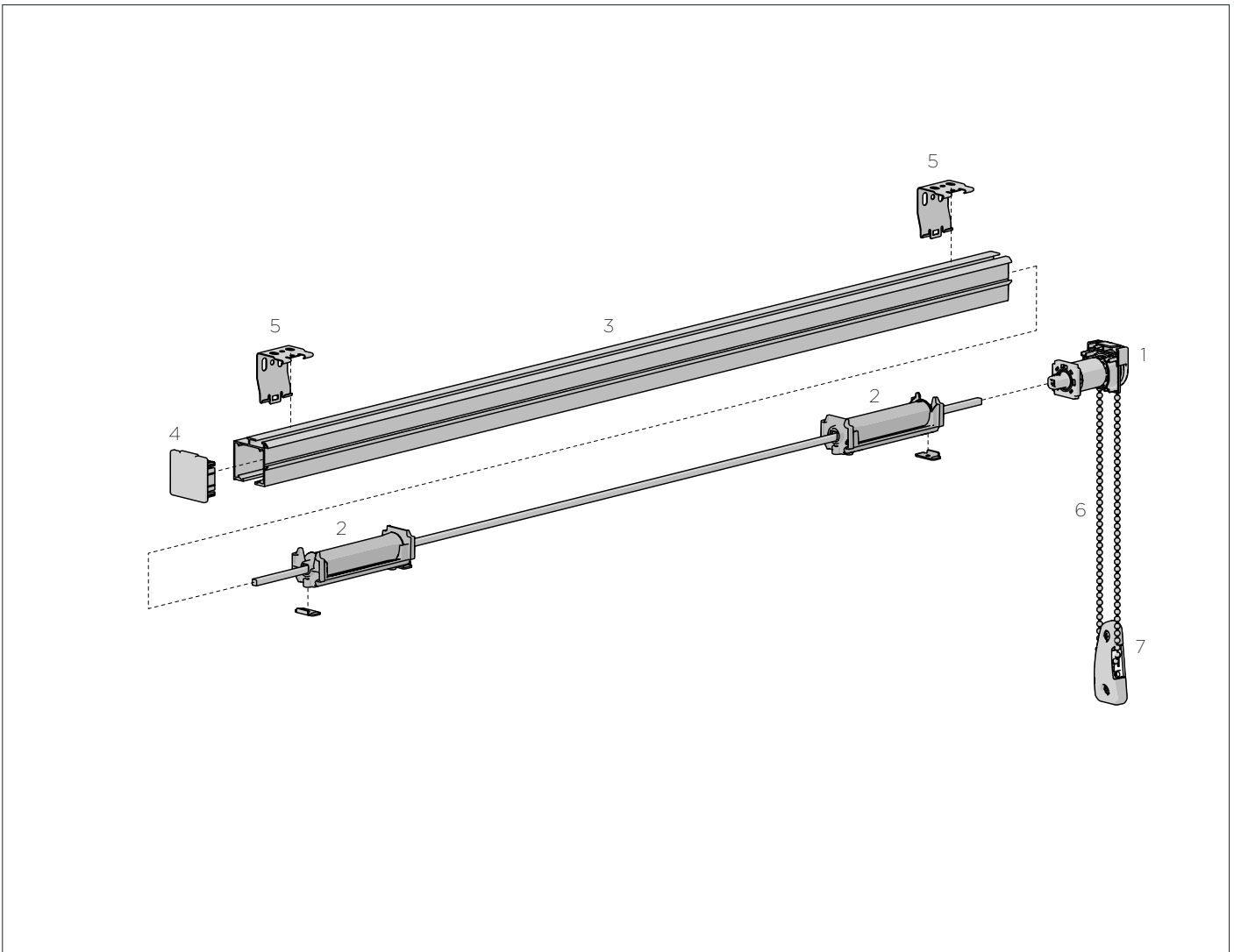
Plastic Rollers

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS01-2032-062000
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
 USE WITH. Timber Head Board, Braided Cord



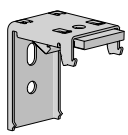
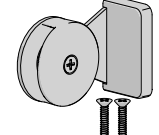
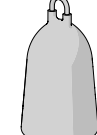


COLOUR RANGE



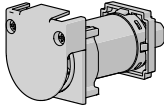
pure white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP 5b</p> 	<p>CHAIN TENSIONERS 7</p> 	<p>LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 8</p> 
--	---	--

SS38 DIRECT DRIVE
5mm Square

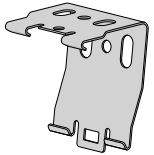
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0411-069051
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Rod 5mm Square, Rotation Chain

SS38 LOW PROFILE MOUNTING CLIP

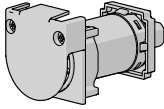
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0212-069034
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 PLANETARY DRIVE
5mm Square

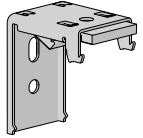
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0420-069051
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Rod 5mm Square, Rotation chain

SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING BRACKET

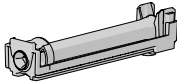
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0232-069030
PACK.	50 600 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 STANDARD SPOOL WITH 1.4MM CORD (4M)
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

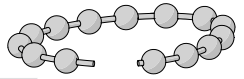
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-8341-580451
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod

METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS
#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49

SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

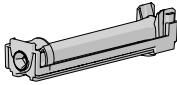


SIZE.	Nickel plated - silver	Stainless Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

SS38 SLIM SPOOL WITH 1MM CORD (4M)
+ Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

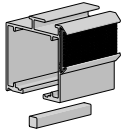
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-8331-050069
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 spool / pure white 069 cord
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod

SS38 ALUMINIUM PROFILE + CRIMP TAPE & SQUARE TILTROD
37 x 38.0mm x 5.8mt Length

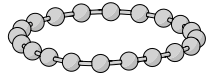
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0130-069580
PACK.	8 96 Lgths



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Spool, Head rail end cap, Direct & Planetary Drive

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL
#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49

SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



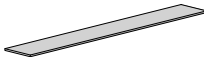
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

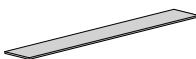
TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE - 75 Lm Roll

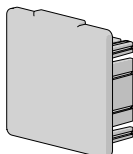
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 HEAD RAIL END CAP

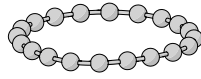
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0120-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL 6c

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49



SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

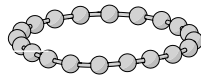
SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS 6d

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=INDENT]



SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

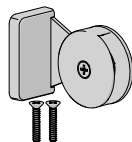
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm*	250cm*
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283*
USE WITH. Direct Drive, Planetary Drive

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS 7a

Face/Wall Fix

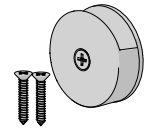


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS 7b

Recess Fix

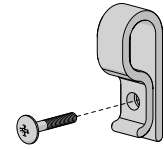


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW 7c

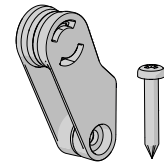
Universal Fix



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

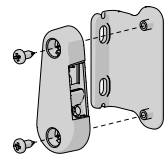
CHAIN TENSIONER | UNIVERSAL 7d



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001, black 050, pure white 069,
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

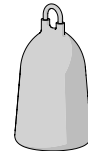
CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS 7e



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 8



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Cord Ballast Pinnacle, Ballast Hook for Micro Batten Clip, Braided Cord

METAL ROTATION CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRA -

#10/4.5

Price not subject to group discount

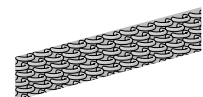


PRICE.	
CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1 Pc

COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -

1 Roll = 25Lm



PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Crimped Touch Tape HOOK on SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38-9411-069090	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 0.914Lm/3ft	1	2	3	1	8	
SS38-9411-069120	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 1.219Lm/4ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9411-069150	SS38 RDM System with Direct Drive 1.525Lm/5ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069090	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 0.914Lm/3ft	1	2	3	1	8	
SS38-9421-069120	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.219Lm/4ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069150	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.525Lm/5ft	1	3	4	1	8	
SS38-9421-069180	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 1.829Lm/6ft	1	3	5	1	8	
SS38-9421-069210	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.134Lm/7ft	1	3	6	1	8	
SS38-9421-069240	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.438Lm/8ft	1	4	7	1	8	
SS38-9421-069270	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 2.743Lm/9ft	1	4	7	1	8	
SS38-9421-069300	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.048Lm/10ft	1	4	8	1	8	
SS38-9421-069330	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.353Lm/11ft	1	4	9	1	8	
SS38-9421-069360	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.658Lm/12ft	1	5	9	1	8	
SS38-9421-069390	SS38 RDM System with Planetary Drive 3.962Lm/13ft	1	5	9	1	8	

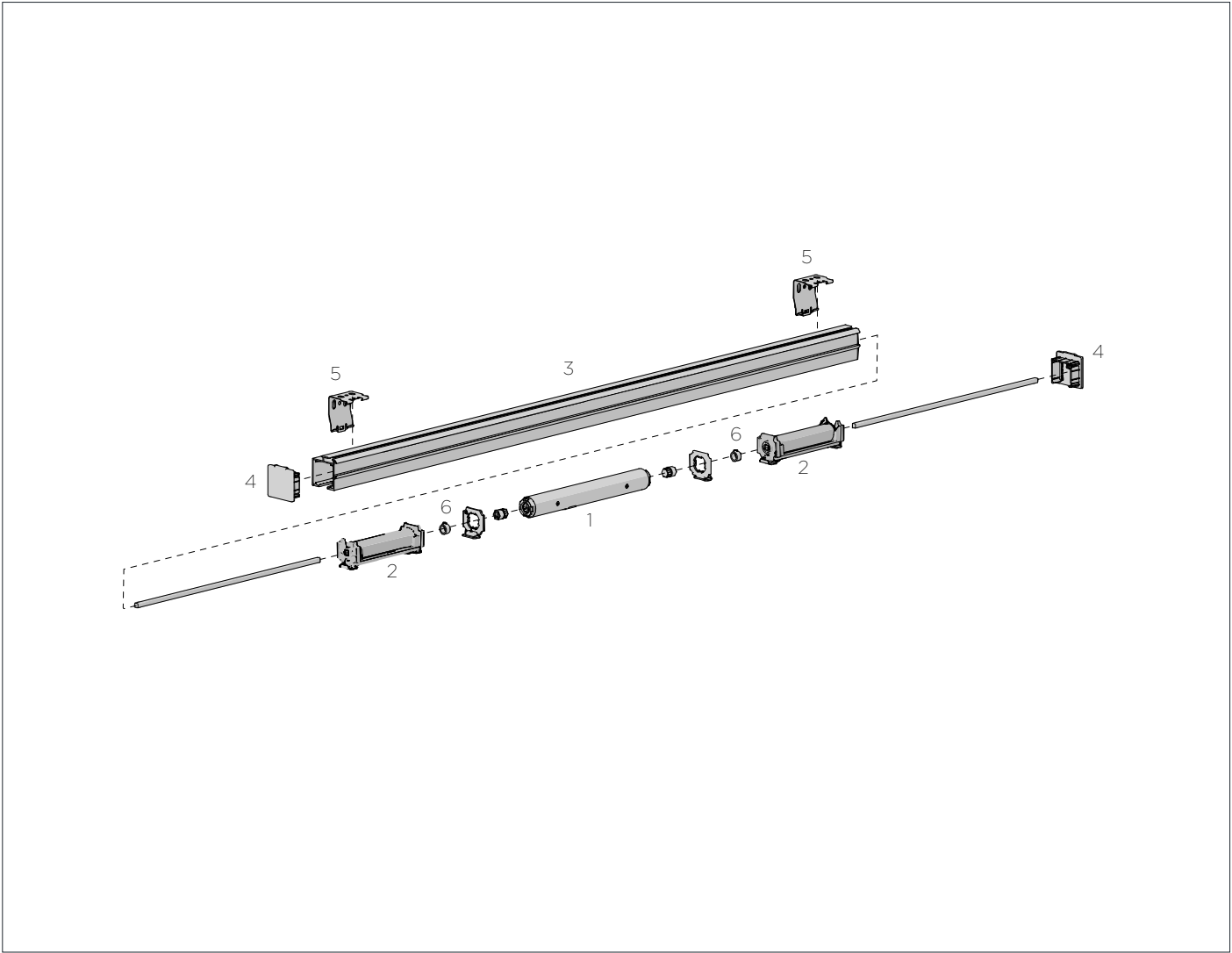
SPECIFICATIONS

CTS Spools, Tildrod, control mechanisms, brackets and end caps all assembled onto aluminium rail.

300mm increments

Chain to be purchased seperately

Subject to standard Terms & Conditions for minimum order value F.I.S. Prices do not include G.S.T.



COLOUR RANGE



pure white

PRODUCT OPTIONS


SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP

5b



AUTOMATE | CL 0.8NM CL ROMAN MOTOR KIT [12V/45RPM] 1
 WITH KIT- (Incl. headrail & shaft adaptors for SS38, shaft stop rings)

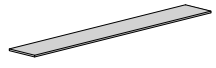
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-3001-069002
PACK.	1 50 Kit



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Paradigm Remote, SS38 Aluminium Profile


10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE -
 Double Sided MP-HR TAPE - 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

AUTOMATE REMOTES 7
 One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels



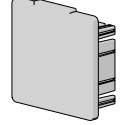
SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
 USE WITH. Automate Motors

SS38 HEAD RAIL END CAP 4

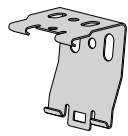
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0120-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 LOW PROFILE MOUNTING CLIP 5a


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0212-069034
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB -

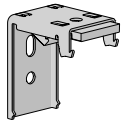
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 067
 USE WITH. Automate Cord Lift Roman Motor

SS38 SPRING LOADED MOUNTING CLIP 5b

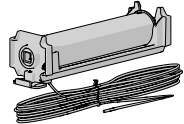
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0232-069030
PACK.	50 600 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 STANDARD SPOOL WITH 1.4MM CORD (4M) 2a
 + Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

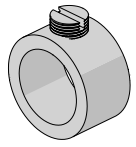
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-8341-580451
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod

SS38 SHAFT STOP RING - 6MM/7MM ROD 6

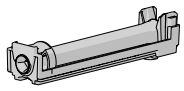
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-1001-080000
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. bronze 080
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 SLIM SPOOL WITH 1MM CORD (4M) 2b
 + Fixing clamps - 5mm Square

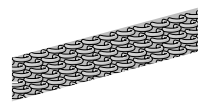
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-8331-050069
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 spool / pure white 069 cord
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile, Metal Square Rod

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -
 1 Roll = 25Lm

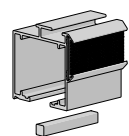
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Crimped Touch Tape HOOK on SS38 Aluminium Profile

SS38 ALUMINIUM PROFILE + CRIMP TAPE & SQUARE TILTROD 3
 37 x 38,0mm x 5,8mt Length


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS38-0130-069580
PACK.	8 96 Lgths



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. SS38 Spool, Head rail end cap, Direct & Planetary Drive

12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU -

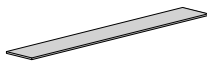
PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCB-CHARGE-AU
PACK.	1 60



COLOUR. pure white
 USE WITH. Automate V1 Li-ion Motors

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE -
 100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. SS38 Aluminium Profile

12V LI-ION BATTERY PACK 2600MAH -

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0305-069003
PACK.	1 5 Pcs



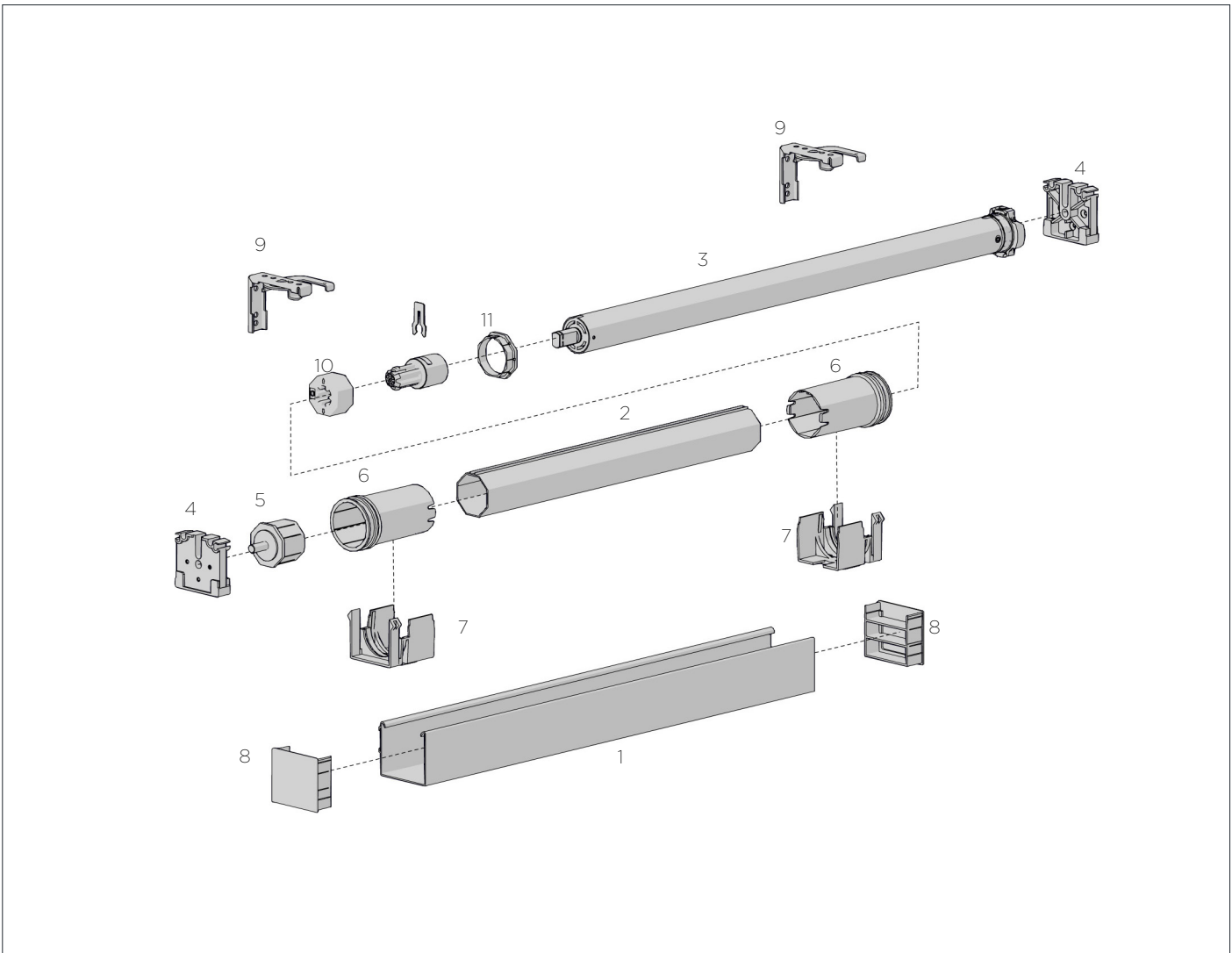
COLOUR. pure white
 USE WITH. Automate DCRF motors

12V TRANSFORMER DC MOTORS

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-050003
PACK.	1 40 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white
USE WITH. DCRF Motors



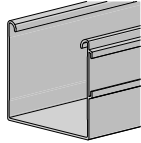
COLOUR RANGE



off white

ALUMINIUM HEAD RAIL | SS40/VB40
57.8 x 51.9mm x 4.8mt Length * = Indent

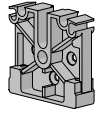
TYPE.	without touch tape	with touch Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	SS40-0251-066480	SS40-0252-066480 *
PACK.	4 96 Lgths	4 96 Lgths



COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Plastic End Cap, Universal Bearer, Intermediate Cam Support

SS40/VB40 UNIVERSAL BEARER

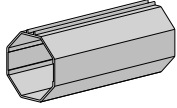
PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-0701-050040
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail, Standard Idler End - Octagonal 40mm

ALUMINIUM OCTAGONAL 40 TUBE
O.D 40mm x 5.5mt Length

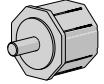
PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-0240-000550
PACK.	10 100 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. CTS40 Cone, Idler End, Drive Wheel, Crown Wheel

STANDARD IDLER END
Octagonal 40mm


PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-0601-060040
PACK.	5 250 Pcs



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, Universal Bearer

AUTOMATE | E6 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]

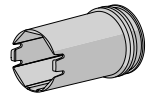
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel

CTS40 CONE


PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-1621-060044
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, CTS40 Support Cradle, Braided Cord

AUTOMATE | ML 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]

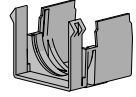
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel

CTS40 SUPPORT CRADLE


PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-1622-310045
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. smokey 310 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, CTS40 Cone, Braided Cord - 1.4mm

AUTOMATE | LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR
[Ø35/12V/28rpm]

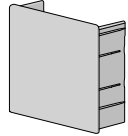
PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Oct. crown wheel, oct. tube, SS40/VB40 uni. bearer, M40 Drive wheel


SS40 PLASTIC END CAP

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS40-1253-066001
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels



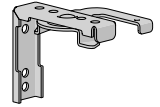
SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

SS40/VB40 INTERMEDIATE CAM SUPPORT
Universal fix

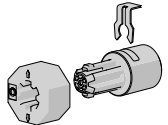
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS40-0301-025001
PACK.	20 400 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Head Rail

M40 DRIVE WHEEL & 10MM TRANSIT SHAFT ADAPTOR | AUTOMATE


PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-0306-050408
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Automate motor, Octagonal tube

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 067
USE WITH. Automate Motors

M40 OCTAGONAL CROWN WHEEL

PRICE.	
CODE.	VB40-0134-050404
PACK.	5 500 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Pipe - Octagonal 40mm, Automate QE6

CUT TO SIZE SERVICE
Head Rail

WIDTH	600	900	1200	1500	1800	2100
OFF WHITE						
No. of Support Punches	2	3	4	4	5	5
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2	2	2	2

WIDTH	2400	2700	3000	3300	3600	3900
OFF WHITE						
No. of Support Punches	6	6	7	7	8	8
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2	2	2	2

WIDTH	4200	4500	4800
OFF WHITE			
No. of Support Punches	9	9	10
No. of Bearer Punches	2	2	2

STANDARD COSTS;

Support Punch:
Bearer Punch:
Optional Extras: touch tape

Aluminium Octagonal Tube

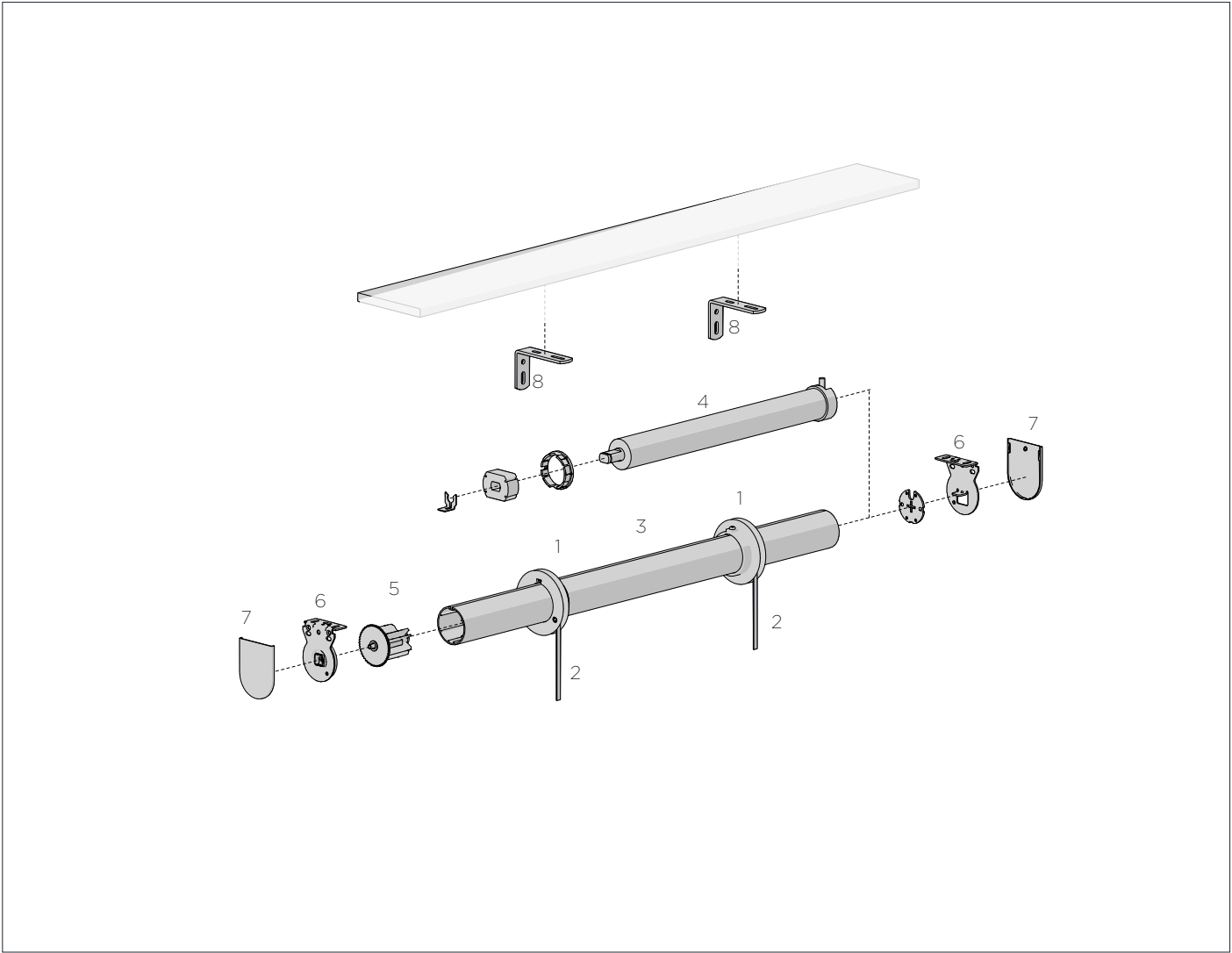
WIDTH	600	900	1200	1500	1800	2100
MILL FINISH						

WIDTH	2400	2700	3000	3300	3600	3900
MILL FINISH						

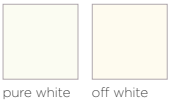
WIDTH	4200	4500	4800
MILL FINISH			

SPECIFICATIONS

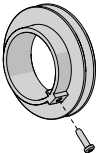
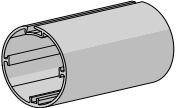
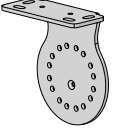
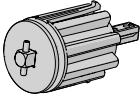
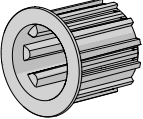
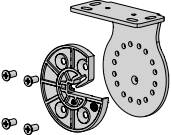
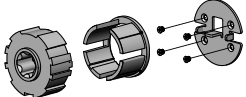
Customer must specify face or recess fix and provide finished size of head rail.
 Face fit - Rollease Acmeda to deduct 2mm per end cap.
 Recess fit - Rollease Acmeda to deduct 2mm per end cap & 4mm for fitting allowance.
 Please note all accessories are ordered in minimum packs separately (end caps, swivel winders & brackets)
 All punching costs are net prices and not subject to discount.
 Cord spacings on fabric must only be set after completed head rail is supplied.
 All octagonal tubes will be supplied at the same length as the head rail. Customer to trim tube to exact length.
 Subject to standard terms & conditions for minimum order value F.I.S. prices do not include G.S.T



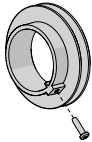
COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS S60 LARGE

<p>ROMAN LIFT SPOOL 9</p> 	<p>ALUMINIUM TUBE S60 10</p> 	<p>M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET 11</p> 	<p>RB10 BEARING IDLER/ END PLUG 12</p> 
<p>RB10 TUBE ADAPTER S60 14</p> 	<p>RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT S60 15</p> 	<p>AUTOMATE ACCESSORIES (REFER ROLLER S60 MOTORISED SYSTEM)</p> 	


ROMAN LIFT SPOOL S45 | 44 STD
+ Screw



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS48-1043-066060
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. off whites 066 only
USE WITH. S45 STD Aluminium Tube, Woven Lift Tape 5.5mm, Braided Cord 1.8mm


AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB



PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 067
USE WITH. Automate Motors

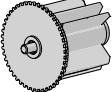
SOFT LIFT TAPES
Woven Lift Tape | 5.5mm



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS95-3217-062005
PACK.	200 1000 Lm

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. S45 & S60 Roman Lift Spool

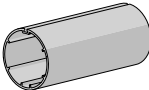
EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets VX & LX

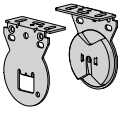
T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | STANDARD
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Length



TYPE.	Powder Coated
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0444-066580
PACK.	2 20 Lgths

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S45 Roman Lift Spool, T - Spline, Automate motor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45


EASY-LOCK VX/LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/45
40 & 55mm Projection



TYPE.	VX - 40mm Proj.	LX - 55mm Proj.
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040	RB08-8353-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. S40/45, Bracket Cover Caps VX/LX

AUTOMATE | E6 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]



PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45
40 & 55mm Projection



SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection - VX/LX

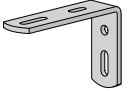
AUTOMATE | ML 6NM MOTOR
[Ø35/240V/28rpm]



PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


INSTALLATION BRACKET
40 x 75mm



PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1607-062075
PACK.	400 5200 Pcs

COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. 60mm Timber Head Board

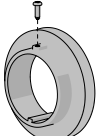
AUTOMATE | LI-ION 3.0NM MOTOR
[Ø35/12V/28rpm]



PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Piece

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. M40 Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45


ROMAN LIFT SPOOL S60 | 60STD
+ Screw



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS48-1060-066090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S60 | 60STD Alum. Tube, Braided Cord 1.8mm, Woven Lift Tape 5.5mm

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels

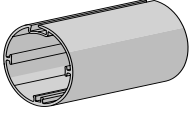


SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

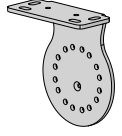
ALUMINIUM TUBE S60 | 60STD
O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length



TYPE.	powder coated
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0260-066580
PACK.	2 18 Lgths

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. S60 | 60STD Roman Lift Spool

M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET | S60
Universal Fix



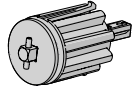
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7103-xxx060	RB56-7103-xxx080
PACK.	10 120 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Adaptor, M50 Brkt Cover, M50 Somfy Star Head 50 Motor Adapter

RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60

12

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

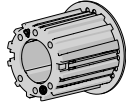


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit

RB10 TUBE ADAPTER | S60

13

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs



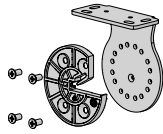
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Idler Head

RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60

14

Universal Fix

TYPE.	60mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits



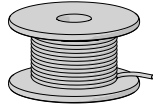
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, RB10 Bracket Cover Cap

BRAIDED CORD

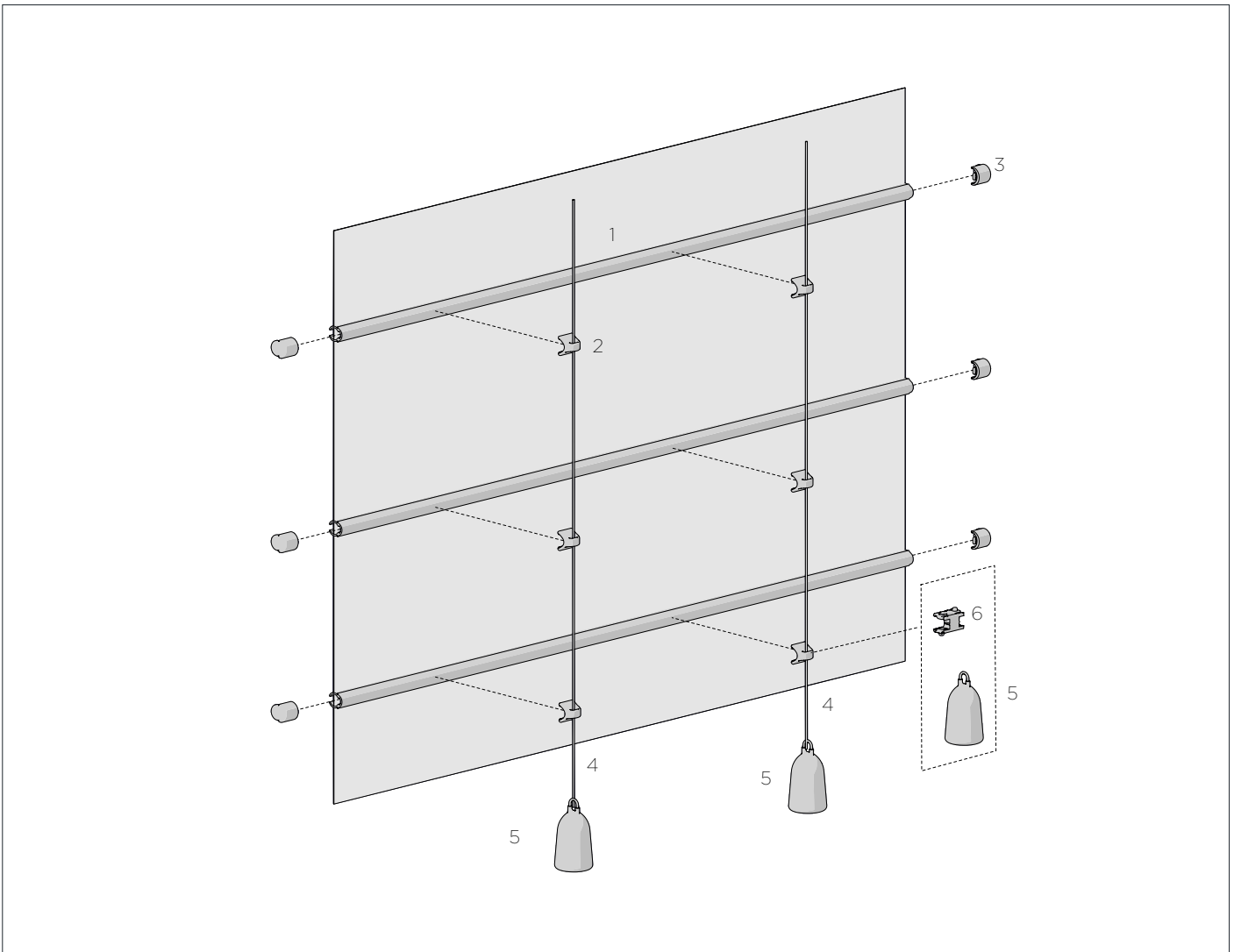
1.8mm/16ply

-

TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
 USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool



COLOUR RANGE

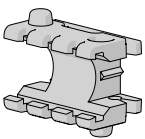


off white

PRODUCT OPTIONS

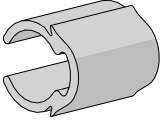
BATTEN TIE OFF CLIP

6



MACRO ROMAN ALUMINIUM BATTEN 1
 9/6.5mm x 4.8mt Length


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-7002-069480
PACK.	50 750 Lgths



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Macro Batten Clip, Macro End Cap, Micro Batten Clip

MACRO ROMAN BATTEN - CORD CLIP 2

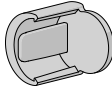
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-7012-069000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

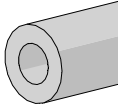
MACRO ROMAN BATTEN - END CAP 3

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-7021-069000
PACK.	500 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

RIGID ROUND SPLINE -
 4.8mt Length

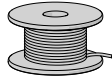


SIZE.	2.5mm	3.1mm	4.0mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	SS91-5125-001480	SS91-5131-001480	SS91-5140-001480
PACK.	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths

COLOUR. clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten

BRAIDED CORD 4
 1.8mm/16ply

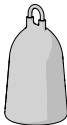
TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
 USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 5


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs



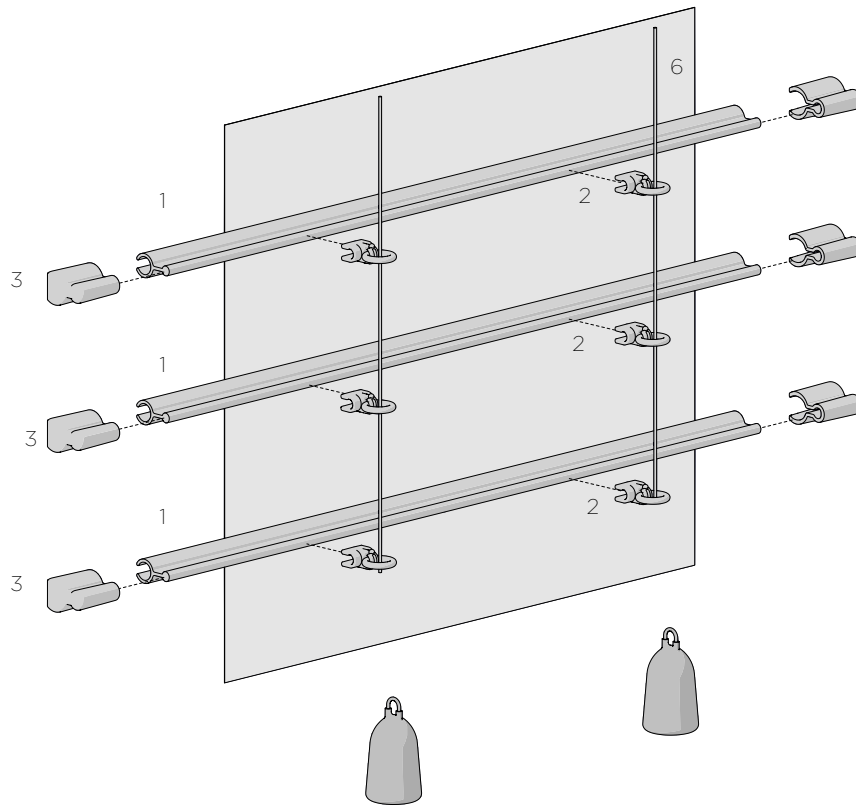
COLOUR. snow white 062 only
 USE WITH. Cord Ballast Pinnacle, Ballast Hook for Tie Off Clip, Braided Cord

BATTEN TIE OFF CLIP 6

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4021-069000
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Macro Batten, Braided Cord



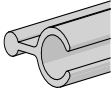
COLOUR RANGE



off white

INTERMEDIATE ROMAN ALUMINIUM BATTEN 1
5mm x 4.3mt Length


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-5005-066430
PACK.	50 600 Lgths



COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Clip & Ring, End Cap Ring

INTERMEDIATE CLIP - 3MM 2

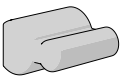
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4001-060000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten, Lift Cord Bell Weight

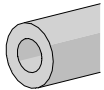
INTERMEDIATE END CAP 3

PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-5051-066000
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten

RIGID ROUND SPLINE -
4.8mt Length

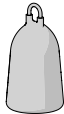


SIZE.	2.5mm	3.1mm	4.0mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	SS91-5125-001480	SS91-5131-001480	SS91-5140-001480
PACK.	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths	100 1000 Lgths

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Intermediate Batten

LIFT CORD BELL WEIGHT 5

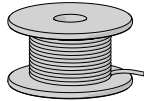
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS31-4101-062000
PACK.	100 400 Pcs



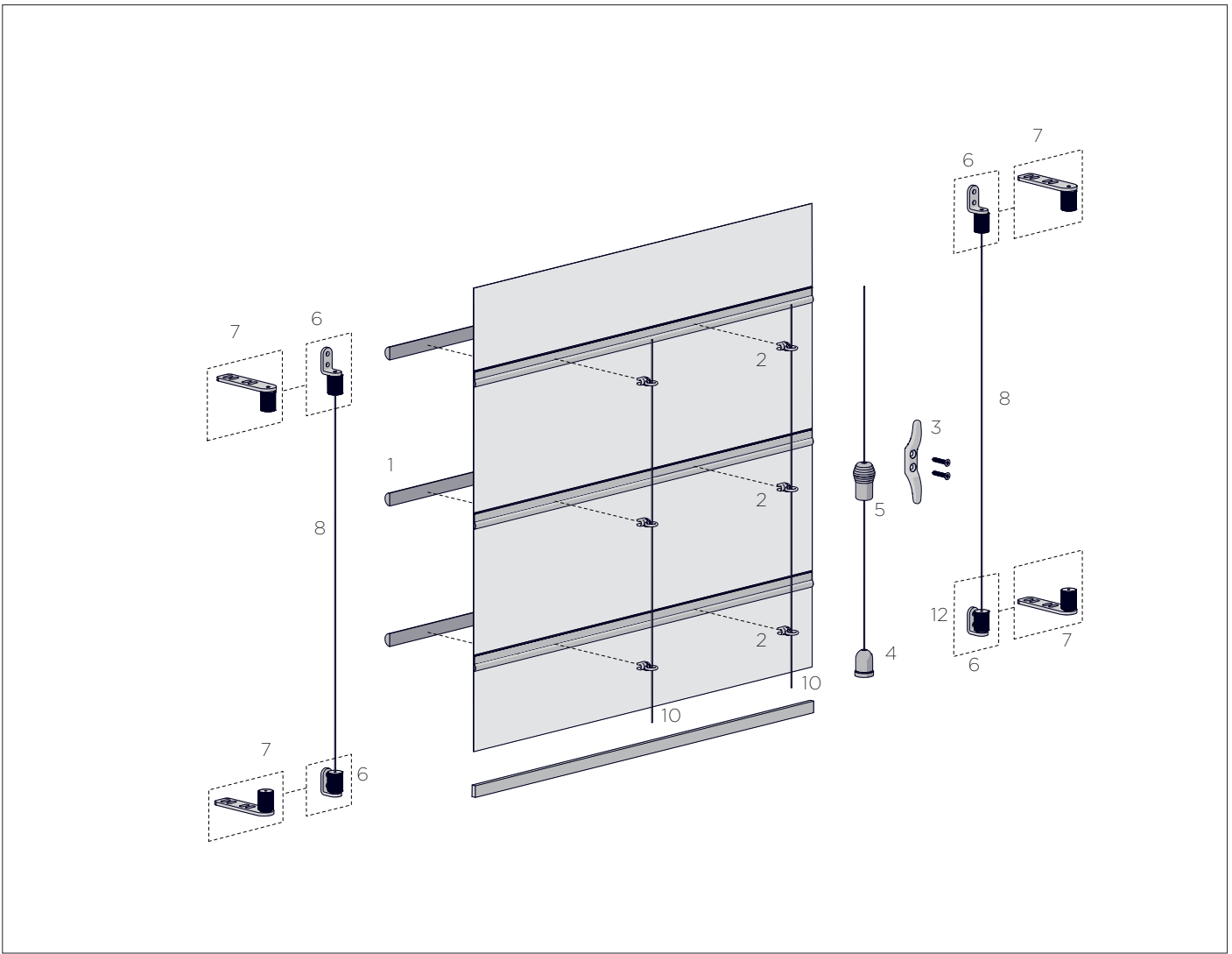
COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. Braided Cord

BRAIDED CORD 6
1.8mm/16ply

TYPE.	1 Roll = 500 metres
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-1816-062500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow whites 062 only
USE WITH. S60 Roman Lift Spool



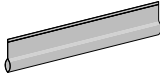
COLOUR RANGE



natural white

INTERMEDIATE TUBULAR TAPE
3mm

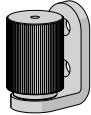
TYPE.	Tubular Pocket
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS95-3610-062003
PACK.	100 1000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix

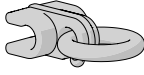
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS31-3101-020000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

INTERMEDIATE CLIP & RING - 3MM

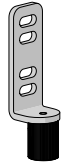
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4001-xxx000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, natural white 060
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Base 40/50 | Face/Wall Fix


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3121-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, silver nickel plated 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

INTERMEDIATE CLIP & RING - 5MM

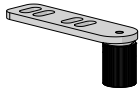
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4002-060000
PACK.	1000 20000 Sets



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. 3.15mm Steel Stiffening Rod

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Base 40/50 | Top/Ceiling Fix

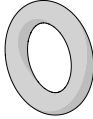
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3120-xxx000
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, silver nickel plated 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

O RING
Plastic | 8mm

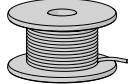
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4121-xxx008
PACK.	1000 40,000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001, natural white 060

TENSIONING CABLE WIRE GUIDE
1 Roll = 50Lm

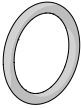
SIZE.	1.2mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3602-010012
PACK.	50 300 Lm



COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Tension Stopper + Adjuster, Crimping Clip

O RING
Metal | 15mm


PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-4123-040000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs



COLOUR. brass 040 only

TENSIONING CABLE CRIMPING CLIP

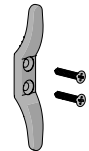
SIZE.	6mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3611-020010
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

PLASTIC CORD CLEAT & SCREWS
80mm

TYPE.	clear 001
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-3411-001080
PACK.	100 2000 Sets

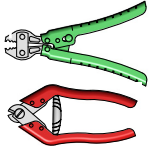


USE WITH. Braided Cord

SWAGE CRIMPING & WIRE CUTTING TOOL
0.1-2.2mm Tensioning Cable

Price not subject to group discount


PRICE.	
CODE.	TM10-0501-000022
PACK.	1 Unit



USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, Crimping Clip

ACORN TASSEL WOODEN
Honey Ribbed

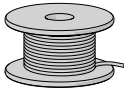
PRICE.	
CODE.	VB05-3301-910000
PACK.	100 2500 Pcs



COLOUR. natural 910 only
USE WITH. Braided Cord

BRAIDED CORD 0.9MM | 16PLY
1 Roll = 1,000 Lm


PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-0916-062100
PACK.	1000 20000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only

2 PIECE PLASTIC CORD CONNECTOR
Clip on Bell

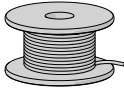
PRICE.	
CODE.	VB01-2305-062000
PACK.	500 10000 Set



COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Braided Cord

BRAIDED CORD 1.4MM | 16PLY
1 Roll = 500 Lm

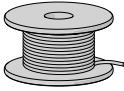
TYPE.	snow white 062 only	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	AC01-1416-062500	AC01-1416-xxx500
PACK.	500 10000 Lm	500 10000 Lm



COLOUR. smokey 310

BRAIDED CORD 1.8MM | 16PLY 10c
 1 Roll = 500 Lm

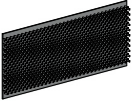
PRICE.	
CODE.	AC01-1816-xxx500
PACK.	500 6000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062, smokey 310

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM -
 1 Roll = 25Lm

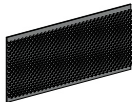
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Touch Tape HOOK

TOUCH TAPE | SEW-ON | HOOK 25MM -
 1 Roll = 25Lm


PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0225-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
 USE WITH. Touch Tape LOOP

WOVEN LIFT TAPE -
 1 Roll = 200Lm


SIZE.	5.5mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS95-3217-062005
PACK.	200 1000 Lm



COLOUR. snow white 062 only

PE WOVEN LIFT TAPE | 8MM -
 1 Roll = 100Lm

TYPE.	clear ring
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS95-3301-001008
PACK.	100 1000 Lm




COLOUR. clear 000, snow white 062

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

Price not subject to group discount

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs

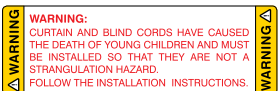


USE WITH. Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE -
 Packaging Sticker Label

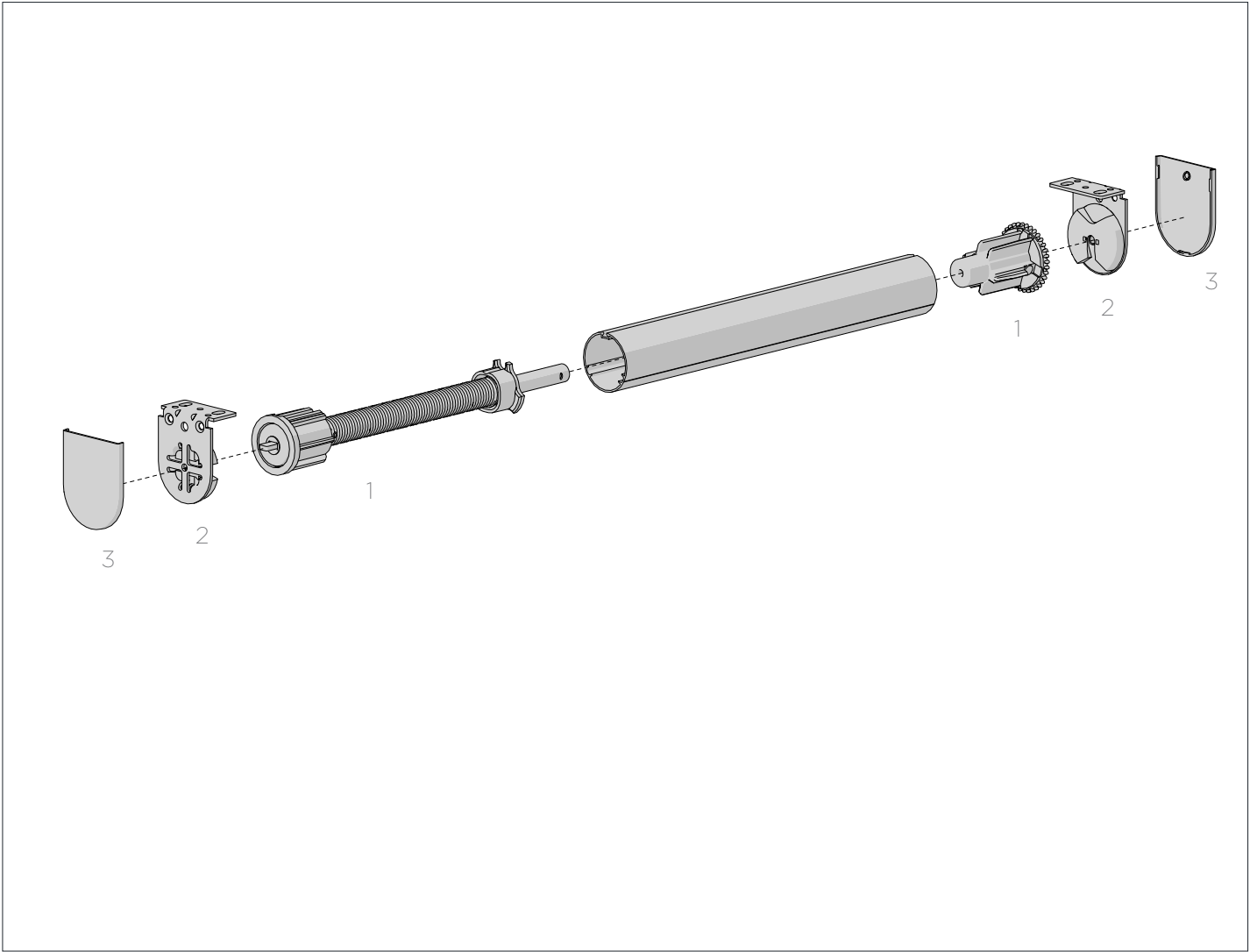
Price not subject to group discount

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



ROLLERS

SECTION 1	SMALL	
	Spring Booster	54
	Chain Control	56
	Motorised Automate Wirefree	58
SECTION 2	MEDIUM	
	Spring Booster	60
	Easy Spring Air	62
	RB08 Chain Control	64
	RB09 Chain Control	66
	Medium SL 15	68
	Heavy Duty SL20/G200	70
	Automate Wirefree	72
	Automate E6 & M6	76
SECTION 3	LARGE	
	RB10 Chain Control	78
	Motorised Automate	80
SECTION 4	SYSTEM UPGRADES	
	Double Brackets	84
	Easy-Link S40/45	86
	Multi-Link S60	88
	FRS Valance 100/120	90
	P95	92
	Internal Wire Guide	94
	Mounting Rail	96
SECTION 5	BOTTOM RAILS & ACCESSORIES	
SECTION 6	TUBES & ACCESSORIES	
SECTION 7	CHAINS & ACCESSORIES	



COLOUR RANGE



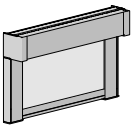
Pure white

TUBES:

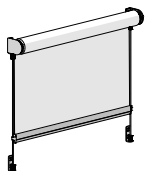
- S35 Tube

SYSTEM UPGRADES

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75
(for dim-out)




INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)



STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S35 1
 LH only

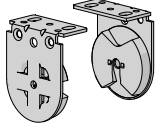
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-3001-069000	RB01-3002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALLATION BRACKET | S35 2

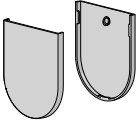
SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB01-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



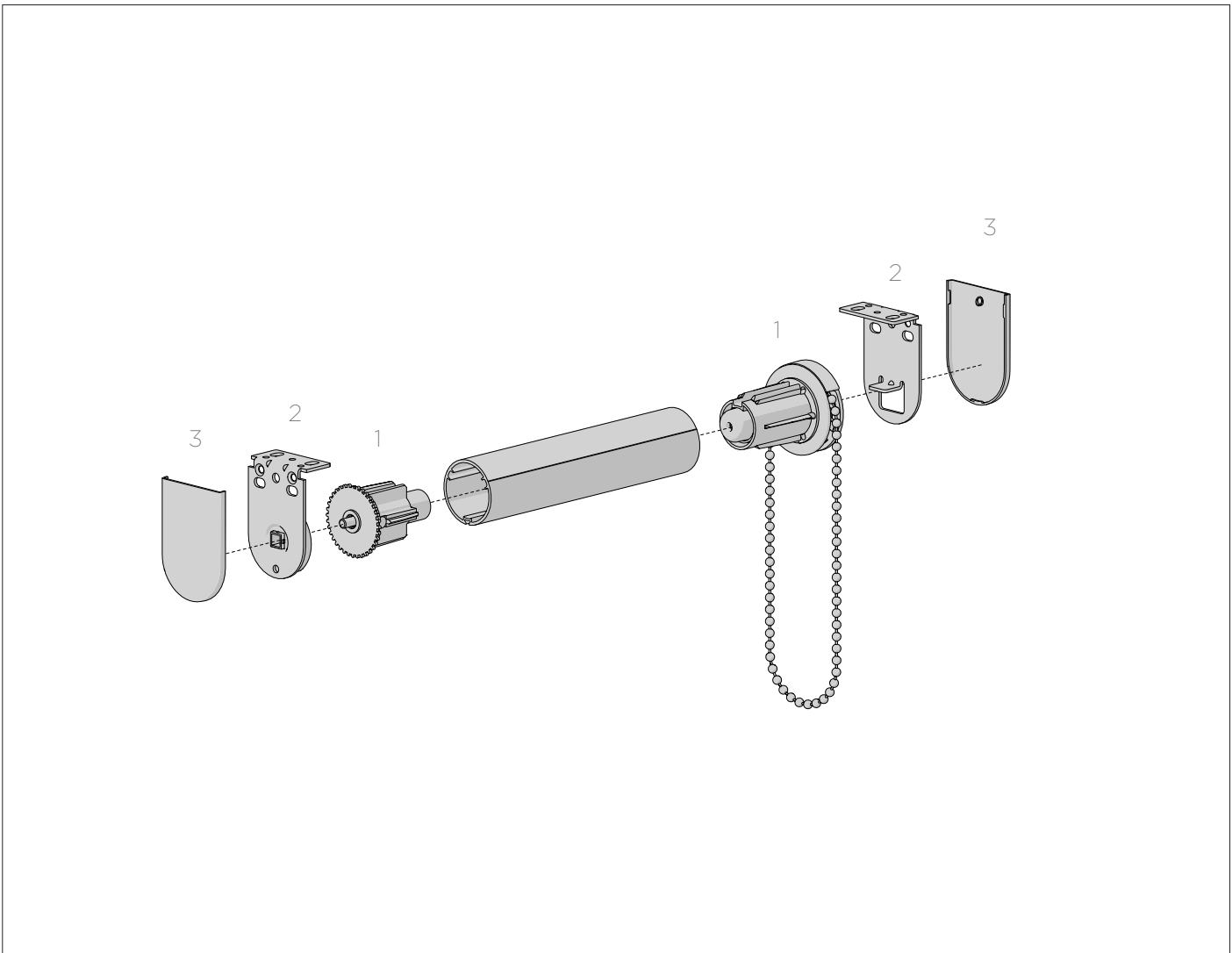
COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Spring & Auto Idler S35, Bracket Cover Caps - VX/LX

LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35 3

SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets 30mm



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white Sandstone Silver grey Black

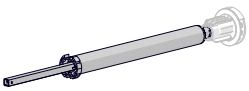
TUBES:

- S35 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

SPRING BOOSTER

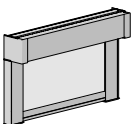
(for lighter lifting)



SYSTEM UPGRADES

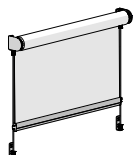
CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75

(for dim-out)



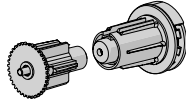
INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE

(for controlled stability)



EASY-LOCK AC MKII CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S35 1

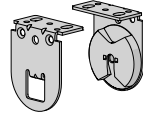
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-3501-xxx010
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock brackets 10/30p & Spring Booster

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35 2
 10 / 30mm Projection

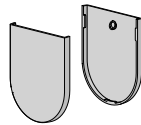
SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8345-xxx030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S35, Brkt Cover Caps - VX/LX

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35 3

SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs



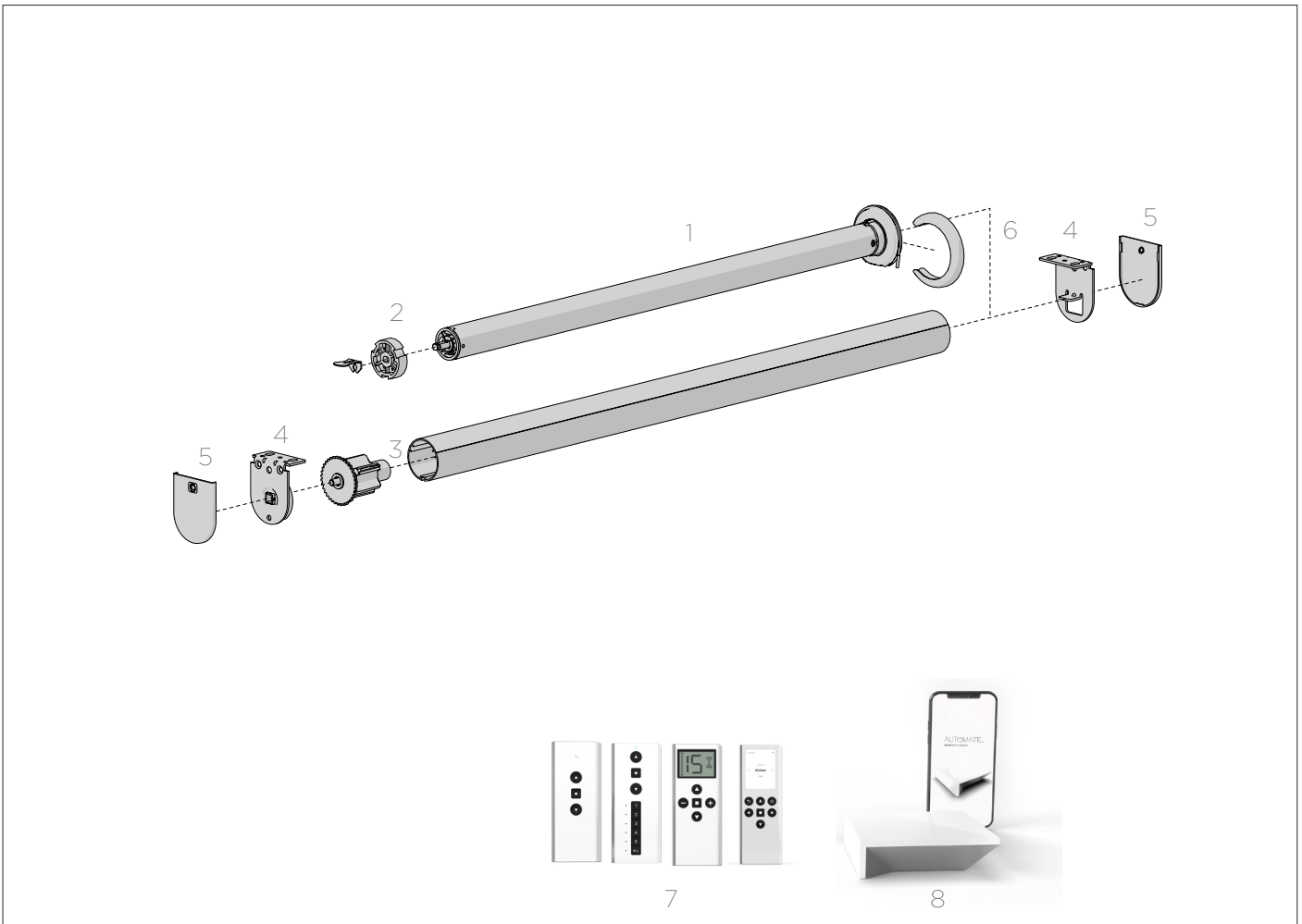
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Installation Brackets S35 - LX

EASY-LIFT RETRO-FIT SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S35 4
 Universal

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB04-3512-069000
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, MKII Chain Winder S35



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white

TUBES:

- S35 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

SOLAR PANEL CHARGER
(energy efficient solution)


SYSTEM UPGRADES

CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 75
(for dim-out)

INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE
(for controlled stability)

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION Q MOTORS
[Ø25/5V/20RPM]


TYPE.	1.1Nm	0.7Nm
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT01-1325-069033	MT01-1325-069032
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs



USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Brackets - 30p, S35 Auto Idler, S35 Aluminium Tube

AUTOMATE | 5V CHARGER


TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PRICE.		
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

SOLAR PANEL FOR 5V MOTORS


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0302-067002
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S35 TUBE
Drive wheel and retaining clip for 1.1Nm motor

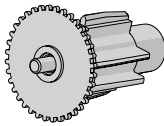
PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S35
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S35, Automate Li-ion 1.1 Nm

EASY-LOCK AC AUTO IDLER | S35

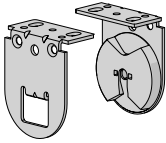
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx034
PACK.	5 400 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets 10/30p

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35
12 / 30mm Projection

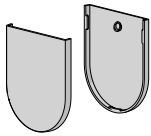
SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Pairs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S35, Automate Li-ion Motor, Brkt Cover Caps - LX

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S35


SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx030
PACK.	25 2000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock LX Installation Brackets S35


ZERO MOTOR CAP

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0502-xxx001
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 059, White 077
USE WITH. 25mm Li-Ion Zero Motors

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels




SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

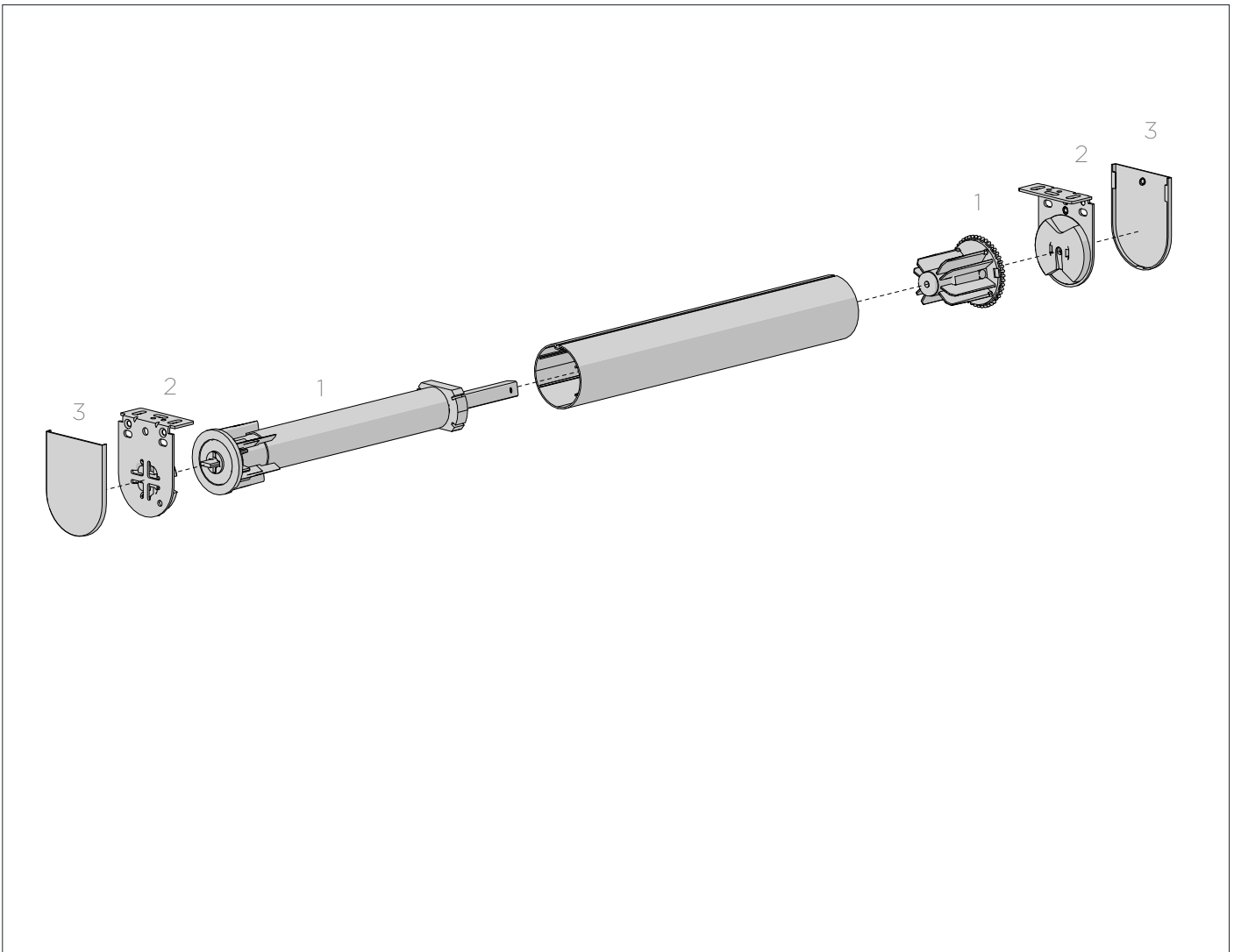
COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors & Automate Pulse 2 App



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white

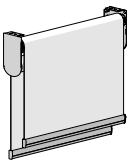
TUBES:

- S40 Tube
- S45 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

DOUBLE BRACKETS

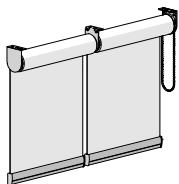
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)



SYSTEM UPGRADES

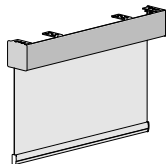
EASY-LINK™

(for wider spans)



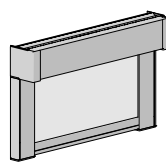
FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95

(to conceal hardware)



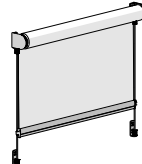
CF CASSETTE/ FASCIA 90

(for light blackout)



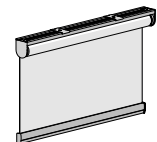
INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE

(for controlled stability)




MOUNTING RAIL

(for quick installation)



STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S40 1A
LH only

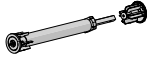
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-4001-069000	RB01-4002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S45 1B
LH only

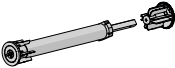
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-4501-069000	RB01-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

NO STOP SPRING AC & AUTO IDLER | S45 1C
LH only

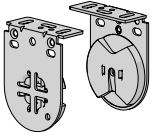
SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB02-4501-069000	RB02-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALL. BRKTS | S40/45 2
40mm Projection

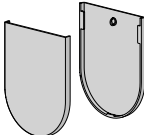
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB01-8353-069040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop/No Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45, Bracket Cover Caps - VX/LX

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45 3
40mm Projection

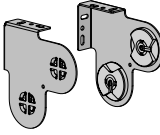
SIZE.	40mm Projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs



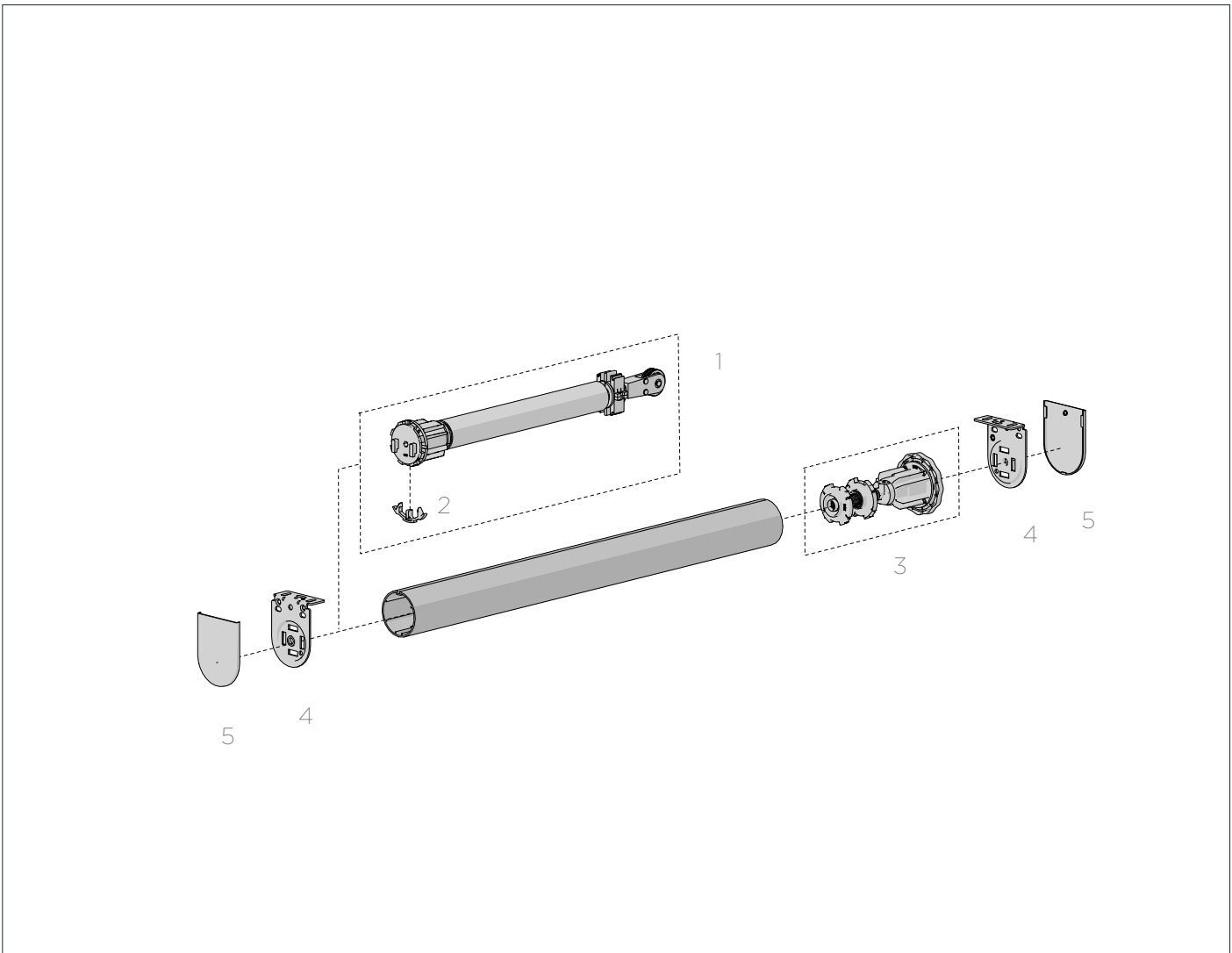
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets - LX

EASY-LOCK SPRING DOUBLE SQUARE BRACKET | S40/45 4

SIZE.	122 x 122mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB01-8384-069122
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop/No Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45



COLOUR RANGE

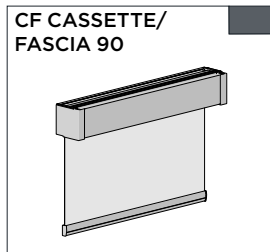
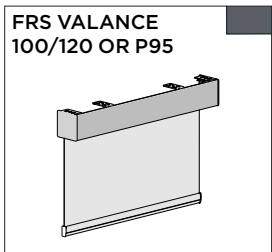


Pure white

TUBES:

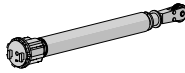
- S45 Tube

SYSTEM UPGRADES



EASY SPRING AIR LH BOOSTER S45

1

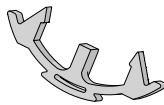


SIZE.	MINI w/Adj - S45 LH	MICRO w/Adj - S45 LH	SMALL w/Adj - S45 LH
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB12-4531-xxx045	RB12-4528-xxx045	RB12-4529-xxx045
PACK.	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece
SIZE.	LIGHT w/Adj - S45 LH	MED w/Adj - S45 LH	HEAVY w/Adj - S45 LH
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB12-4532-xxx045	RB12-4533-xxx045	RB12-4534-xxx045
PACK.	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece	10 80 Piece

COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Tension lock, LX Skyline bracket, S45 Tubes

TENSION LOCK

2

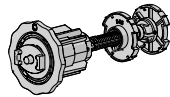


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB12-3835-503038
PACK.	50 500 Pcs

COLOUR. Orange 503
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

LIMITER - SINGLE STOP | UNIVERSAL S45

3

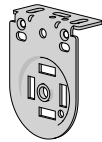


TYPE.	S45
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB12-6101-069045
PACK.	10 80 Piece

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket, S45 Tubes

LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM

4



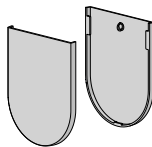
PRICE.	
CODE.	SL01-0306-069040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster, Limiter, Bracket Covers

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45

5

40mm Projection



SIZE.	40mm Projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4151-069040
PACK.	25 1000 Pair

COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. LX Skyline Bracket

D30 BOTTOM RAIL HANDLE

6



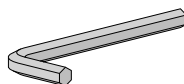
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2332-001000
PACK.	25 200 pcs

COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

PRETENSION TOOL

-

5mm Hex



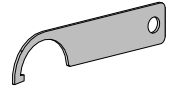
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB12-3836-025000
PACK.	25 50 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

SPANNER TOOL

-

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB12-3837-025000
PACK.	25 500 Pcs



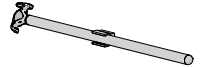
COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Easy Spring Air Booster

INTERNAL PULL STICK 60CM | ADJUSTABLE W/WALL CLIP

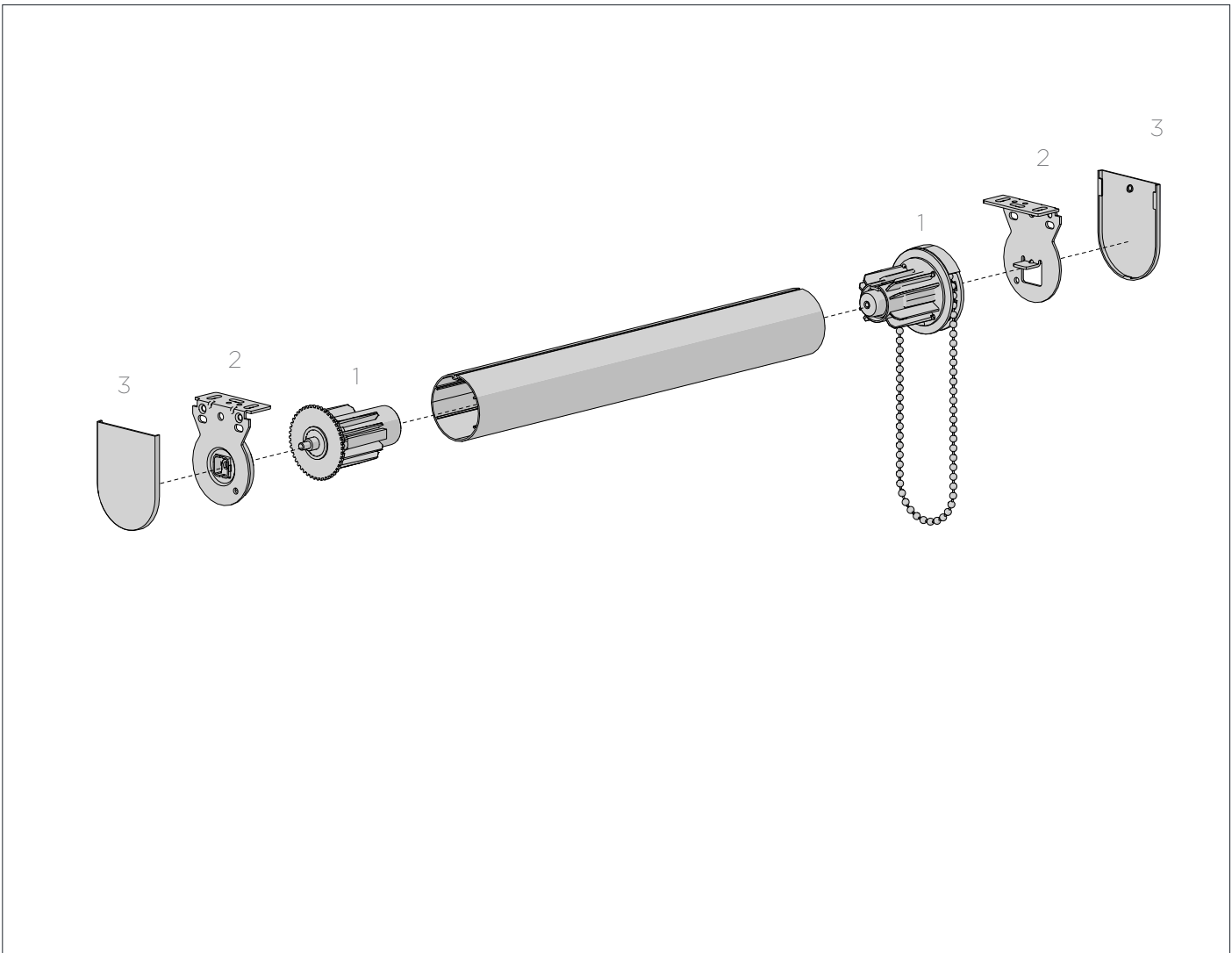
-

O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2536-069000
PACK.	10 50 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail



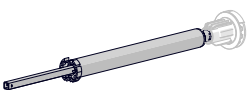
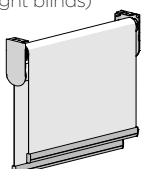
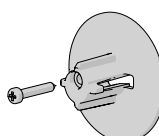
COLOUR RANGE



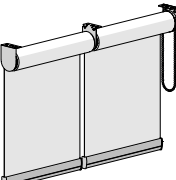
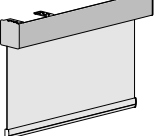
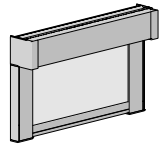
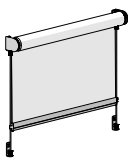
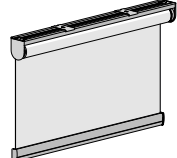
TUBES:

- S40 Tube
- S45 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>SPRING BOOSTER (for lighter lifting)</p> 	<p>DOUBLE BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p> 	<p>HD BRACKET ADAPTOR (For Commercial applications)</p> 
---	--	--

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p> 	<p>FRS VALANCE OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p> 	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p> 	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (for controlled stability)</p> 	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p> 
--	--	--	---	--

RB08 MKII EASY-LOCK CHAIN WIND. & EXTEND. IDLER 1A

SIZE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4002-xxx000	RB08-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

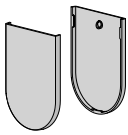


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. instal. Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45, Combo brackets

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45 3B

40mm Projection

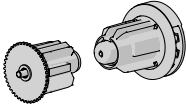
TYPE.	all colours
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx040
PACK.	25 1500 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

RB08 MKI EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER 1B

SIZE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-3822-xxx000	RB08-4322-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

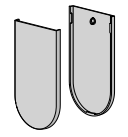


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. instal. Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45, Combo brackets

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45 3C

55mm Projection

TYPE.	black/white
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs

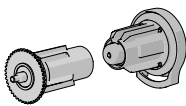


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

FIXED GUIDE 70 CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1C

Easy-Lock

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx070	RB07-4502-xxx070
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets




COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40 4A

Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4091-570001	RB04-4091-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs

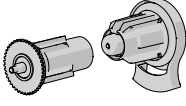


COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

FIXED GUIDE 90 CHAIN WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1D

Easy-Lock

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx090	RB07-4502-xxx090
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

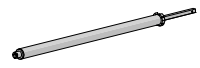


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S40/45

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40 4B

Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4092-393001	RB04-4092-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs

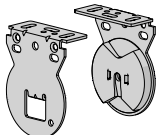


COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
 USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

EASY-LOCK VX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45 2A

40mm Projection

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets

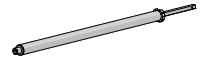


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Idler S40/45, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 4C

Spring Assist

TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs

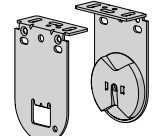


COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45 2B

55mm Projection

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8353-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets




COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Idler S40/45, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 4D

Spring Assist

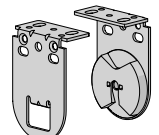
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
 USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

EASY-LOCK AX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45 2C

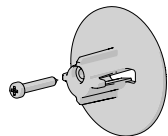
SIZE	40mm projection	55mm projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8314-xxx040	RB08-8314-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Idler S40 or 45, Brkt Cover Caps - AX

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW -

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB07/08 Chain Winders & Brackets

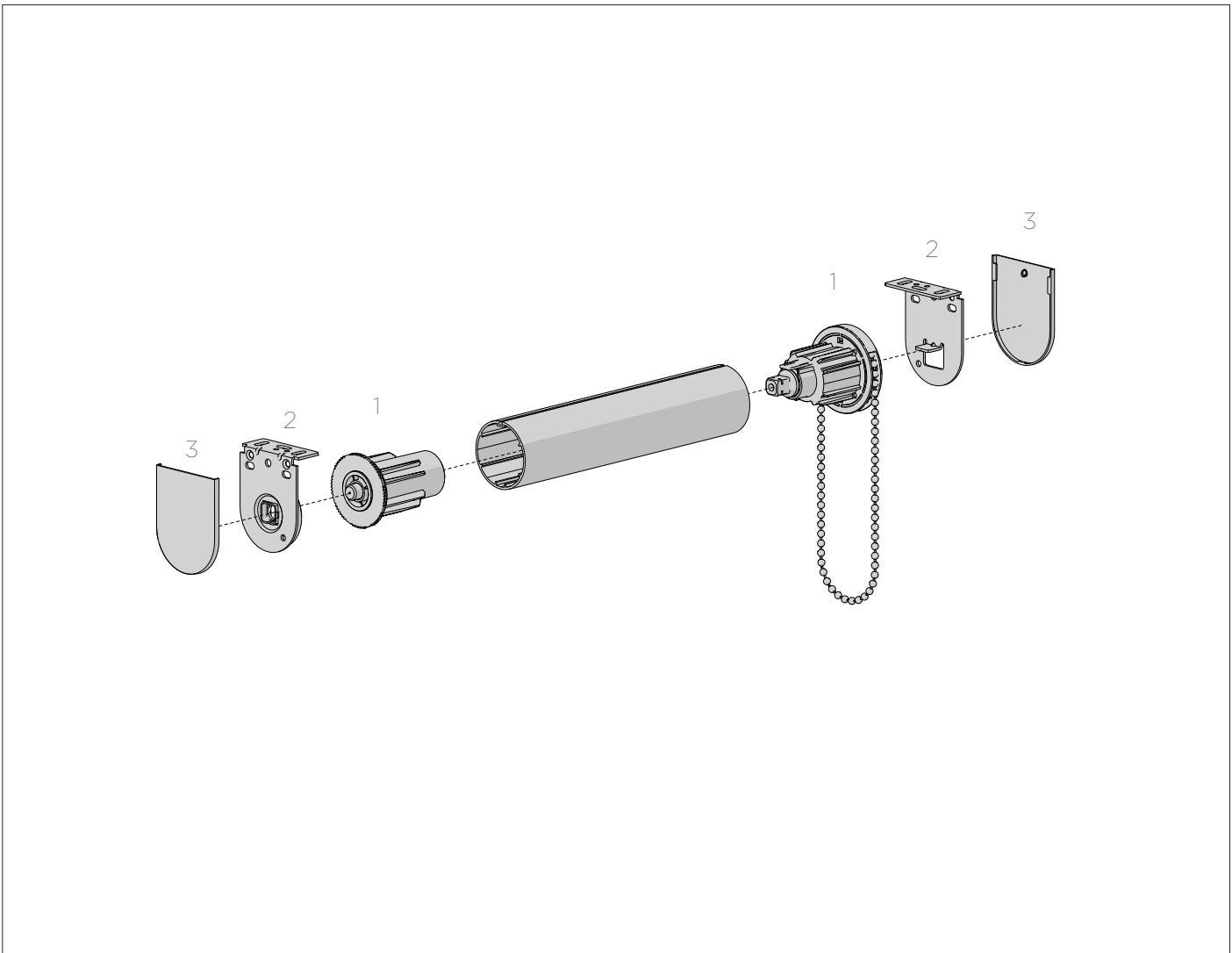
VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45 3A

40 & 55mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection - VX/LX



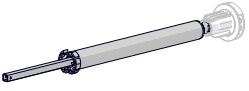
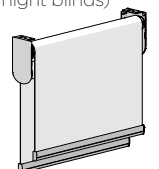
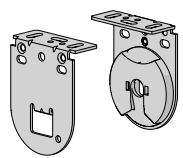
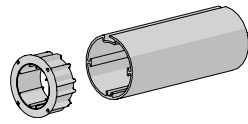
COLOUR RANGE



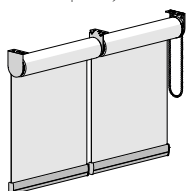
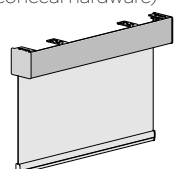
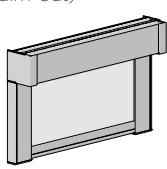
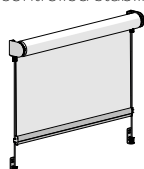
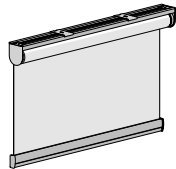
TUBES:

- S45 Tube
- S60 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

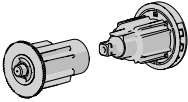
<p>SPRING BOOSTER (for lighter lifting)</p> 	<p>DOUBLE BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p> 	<p>STAINLESS STEEL LX BRACKETS</p> 	<p>S45 - S60 ADAPTOR</p> 
---	--	---	--

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p> 	<p>FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p> 	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p> 	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (for controlled stability)</p> 	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p> 
---	--	--	---	--

RB09 WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1A

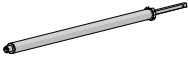
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 4B
 Spring Assist

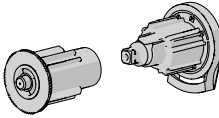
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Blue 393, apo grey 340
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

RB09 WINDER W/ GUIDE & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1B

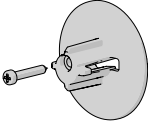
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-4503-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S45

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW -

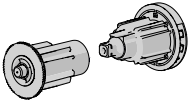
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders & Brackets

RB09 GEARED WINDER & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1C

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-1245-xxx000
PACK.	25 100 SET



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR -

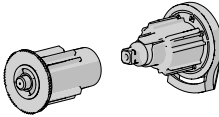
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB09 Chain Control & Idler

RB09 GEARED WINDER W/ GUIDE & EXTENDABLE IDLER 1D

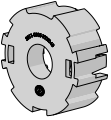
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-1246-xxx000
PACK.	25 100 SET



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets, Alu. Tube S45

UNIVERSAL SPRING TAIL ADAPTOR S45 -

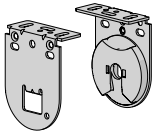
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0105-050045
PACK.	5 500 Piece



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, S45 Retrofit Booster

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45 2A
 40 & 55mm Projection

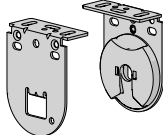
TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB09-0352-xxx040	RB09-0352-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Winder & Extend Idler S45, Brkt Cover Caps

RB09 EASY-LOCK LX BKTS - 12/40MM | S45 | STAINLESS 2B

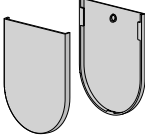
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0359-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Pair



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders, Brkt Cover Caps

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45 3
 40 & 55mm Projection


SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



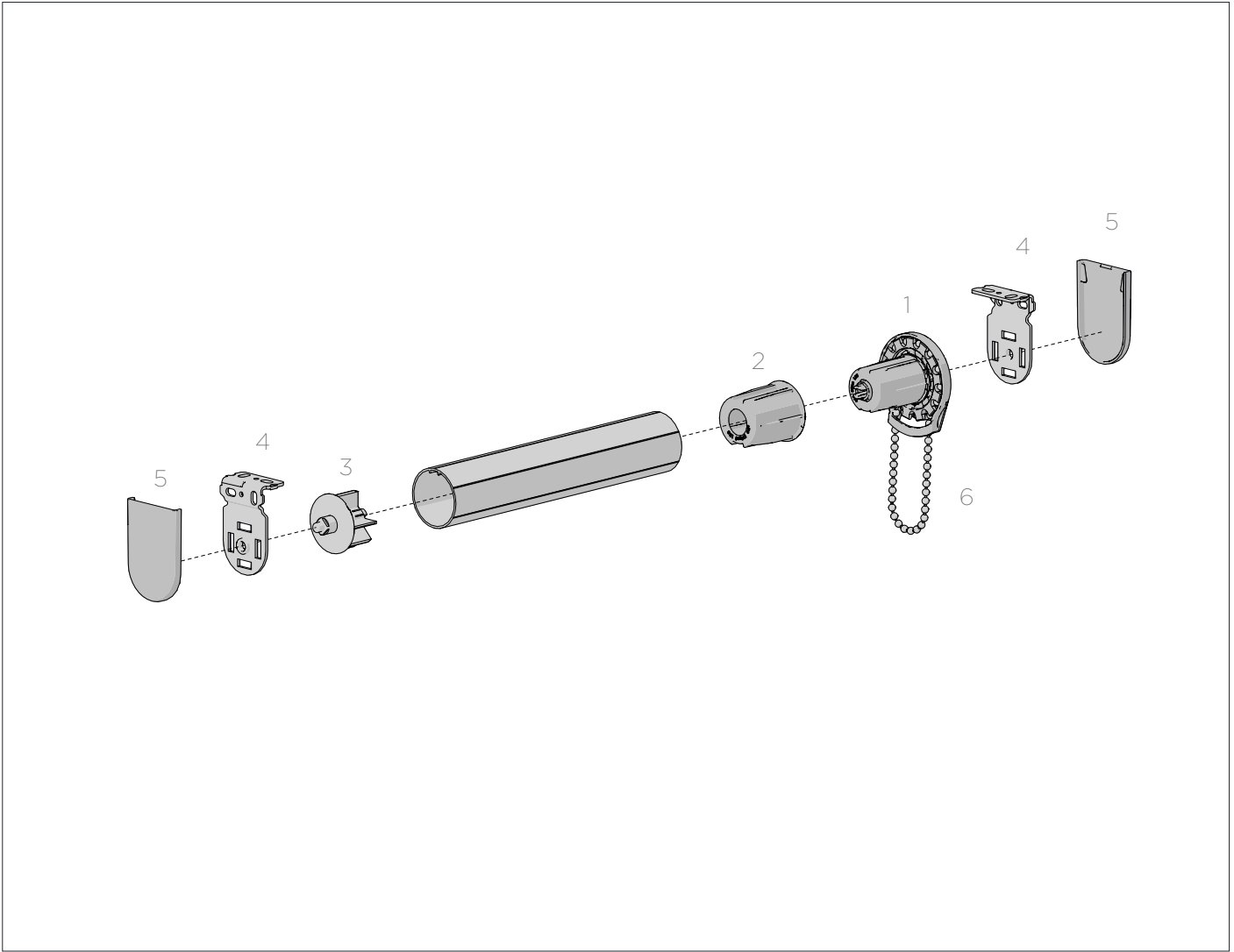
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets 40 & 55mm projection

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 4A
 Spring Assist

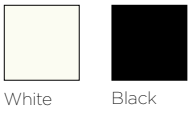
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. Yellow 570, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45



COLOUR RANGE



White Black

TUBES:

- 1.5" Tube
- S40 Tube
- S45 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

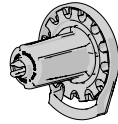
DOUBLE BRACKETS
 (dual brackets
 for day/night blinds)

A technical drawing of a double bracket assembly, showing two brackets mounted on a horizontal bar with a roller mechanism.

SKYLINE CLUTCH | SL15-LITE | 28MM

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	SL15H01XX-L
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

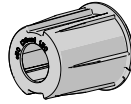


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Adaptor: 38/40/43mm, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com

SKYLINE ADAPTOR | UNDER 15LBS | 38MM

2A

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLA53XX
PACK.	25 500 Pcs

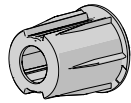


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Rollease Tube 38mm

SKYLINE ADAPTOR | UNDER 15LBS | S40/45
40/43mm

2B

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLA40XX	SLA43XX
PACK.	25 800 Pcs	25 800 Pcs

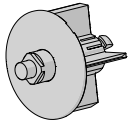


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, T-Spline Alu. Tube: S40 & S45

SKYLINE PIN END | 38MM

3A

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLPEV653XX
PACK.	25 400 Pcs

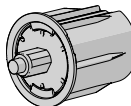


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Rollease Tube 38mm, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com

SKYLINE PIN END | S40/45

3B

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLPE40XX	SLPE43XX
PACK.	25 400 Pcs	25 400 Pcs

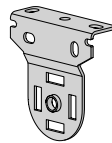


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. T-Spline Tube S40/45, Brkt: Standard/Narrow/Double: Uni./Vert./Vert Com

SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD

4A

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLB660xx	SLB680Rxx
PACK.	50 200	50 200 Pcs

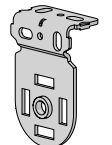


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Standard Bracket Cover

SKYLINE BRACKET | NARROW

4B

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLNB660xx	SLNB680xx
PACK.	50 200 Pcs	50 200 Pcs

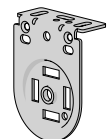


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Narrow Bracket Cover

LX SKYLINE BRACKET | 40MM PROJECTION

4C

PRICE.	
CODE.	SL01-0306-xxx040
PACK.	50 200 Pcs

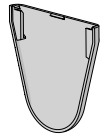


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. SL15 clutch Stand bracket cover, Mounting rail, CF90 cassette, FRS, P95

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | STANDARD

5A

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLBCxx	SLBC680xx
PACK.	50 400 Pcs	50 400 Pcs

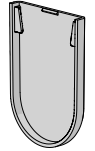


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Standard Bracket

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | NARROW
38MM & 50MM

5B

TYPE.	38mm	50mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SLNBC660xx	SLNBC680xx
PACK.	50 500 Pcs	50 500 Pcs



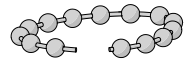
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Narrow Bracket

CHAIN | DOUBLE BEAD | 150LM ROLLS

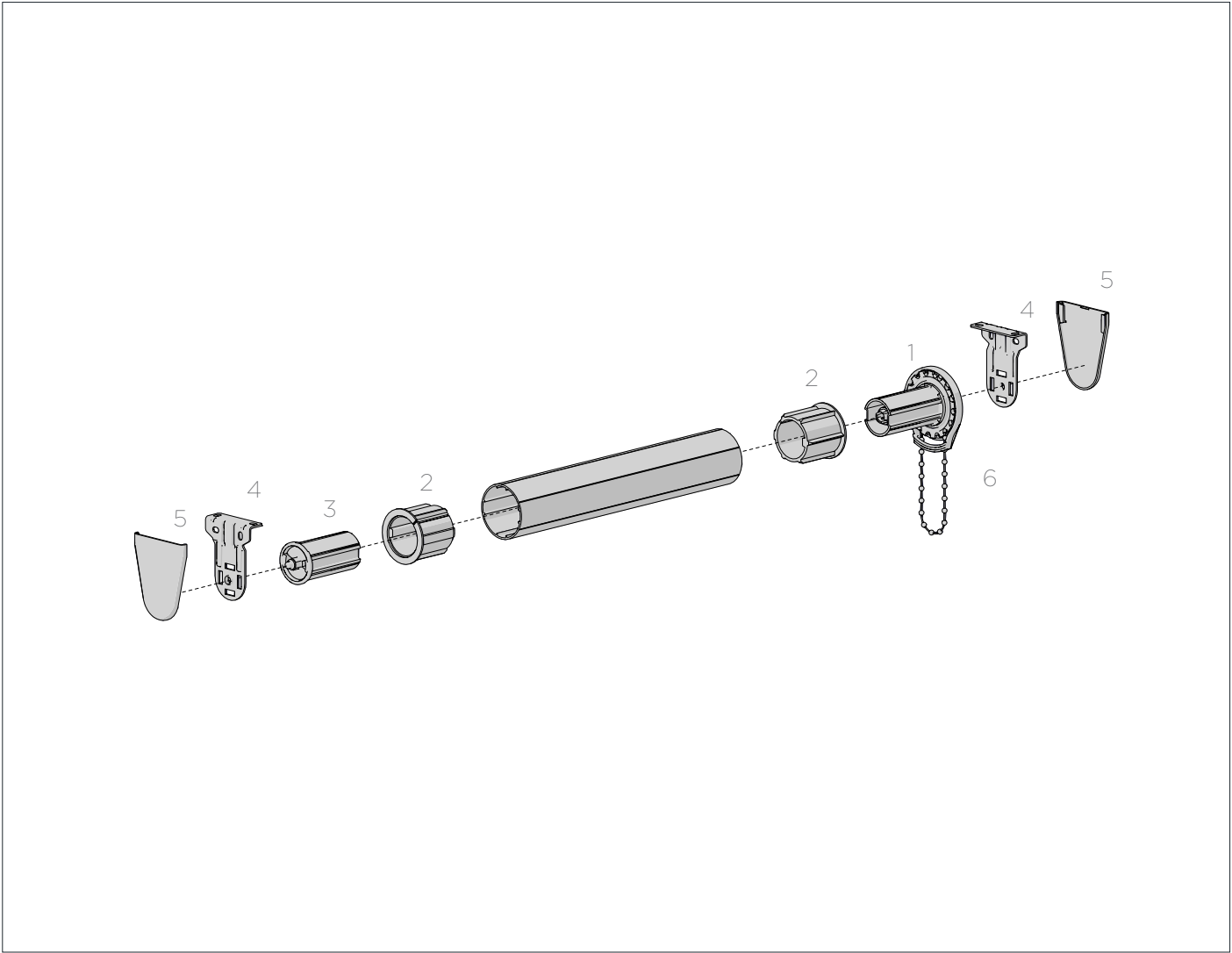
6

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/50-51 BPF

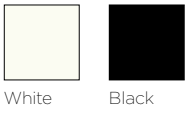
TYPE.	Steel	Stainless Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1410-024000	VA01-1411-010000
PACK.	150 600 Lms	150 600 Lms



COLOUR. Steel 024, stainless steel 010
 USE WITH. SL15 Clutch



COLOUR RANGE

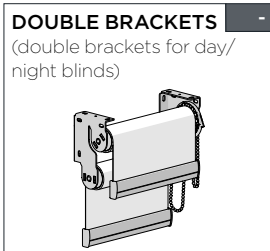


White Black

TUBES:

- 1.5" Tube
- 2" Tube

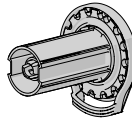
PRODUCT OPTIONS



SKYLINE CLUTCH SL20-LITE | 38MM

1A

PRICE.	
CODE.	SL20H53xx-L
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

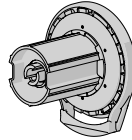


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube

SKYLINE CLUTCH G200 GALAXY | 38MM

1B

PRICE.	
CODE.	RGALHxx
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

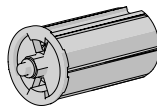


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube

SKYLINE PIN END | HEAVY DUTY | 38MM

2

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLPEHD53xx
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

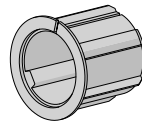


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. 50mm Adaptor, Std bracket: 50, Dbl Universal bracket, 38mm tube

SKYLINE ADAPTOR | OVER 15LBS | 50MM

3

TYPE.	natural	black
PRICE.		
CODE.	RA2	RA2BK
PACK.	5 50 Pcs	5 50 Pcs

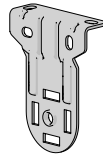


COLOUR. Black (BK), natural
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Rollease Tube 50mm

SKYLINE BRACKET | STANDARD

4

TYPE.	50mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SLB680Rxx
PACK.	50 200

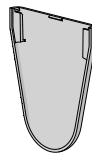


COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Standard bracket cover: 50

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | STANDARD

5

TYPE.	50mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SLBC680xx
PACK.	50 400



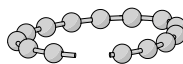
COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
 USE WITH. Standard bracket: 50

CHAIN | DOUBLE BEAD | 150LM ROLLS

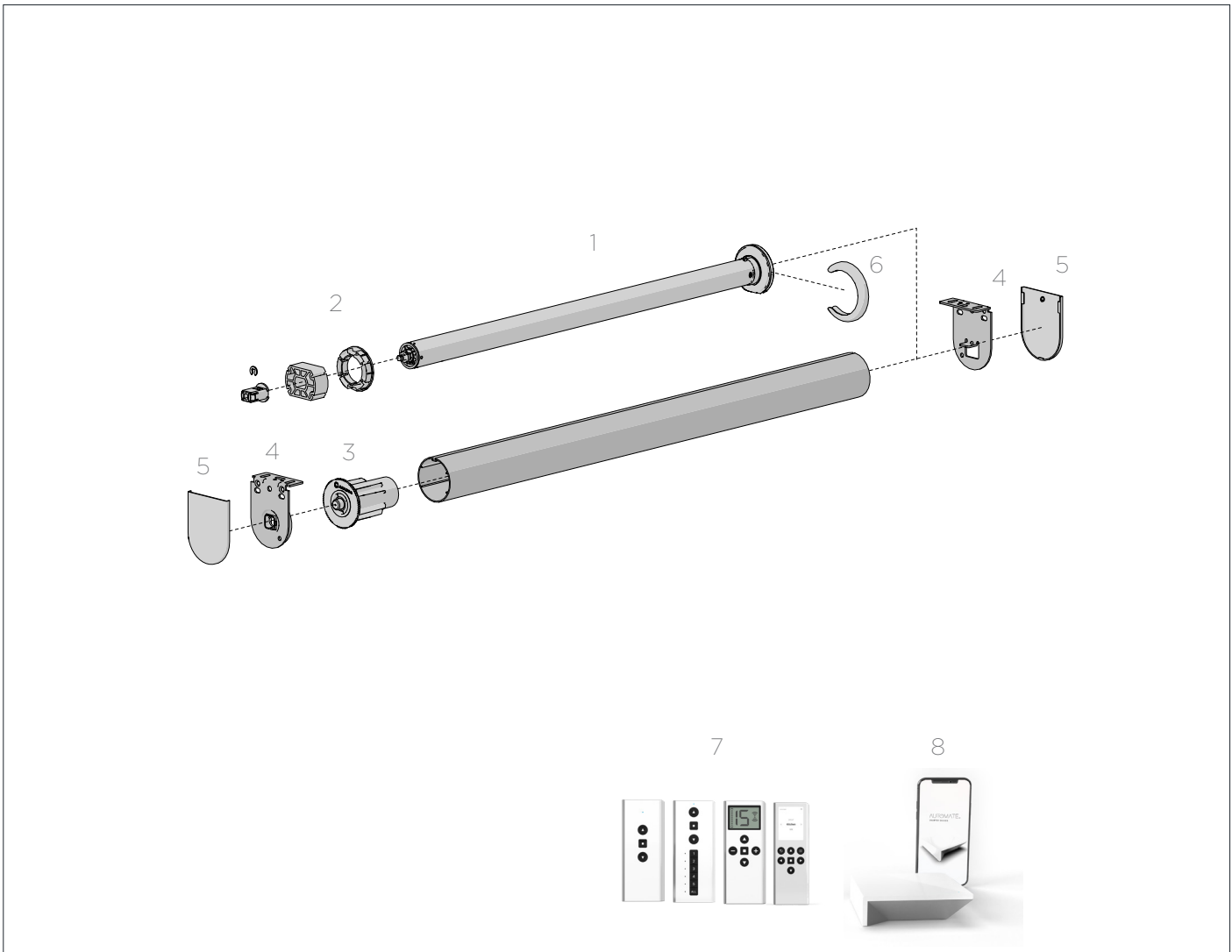
6

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/50-51 BPF

TYPE.	Steel	Stainless Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1410-024000	VA01-1411-010000
PACK.	150 600 Lms	150 600 Lms



COLOUR. Silver Nickel Plated 024, Natural 010
 USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200



COLOUR RANGE



TUBES:

- S45 Tube
- S60 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>DOUBLE BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p>	<p>SOLAR PANEL CHARGER (energy efficient solution)</p>	<p>HD Bracket ADAPTOR (For Commercial Applications)</p>	<p>S45 - S60 ADAPTOR (For 3Nm Motor)</p>
--	---	--	---

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p>	<p>FRS VALANCE100 OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p>	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p>	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (For controlled stability)</p>	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p>
--	---	--	--	--

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION Q MOTORS

1A1



TYPE.	0.7Nm	1.1Nm	2Nm
PRICE.			
CODE.	MT01-1325-069032	MT01-1325-069033	MT01-1328-069009
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs	1 15 Pcs

USE WITH. Crown & Drive Set

CROWN & DRIVE SET 28MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

2C

Crown, drive wheel and shaft adaptor & clip for Q2.0Nm motor

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0103-069005
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor Q2.0Nm

AUTOMATE | CROWN & DRIVE SET

2D

Crown, drive wheel & clip for 3.0Nm motor

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCRDR-35-S45
PACK.	1 250 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor 3.0Nm

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER

1A11

TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PRICE.		
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs

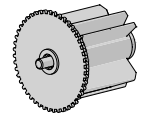


USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45

3A

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock RB08 Installation Brackets

AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION 3NM MOTOR

1B1

[35mm/3.0Nm/28rpm] 12V

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCBRF35-3
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

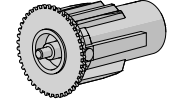


COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Crown & Drive Set

RB08 EASY-LOCK MKII EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

3B

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-0503-xxx040	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Alum. Tube S45, Easy-Lock RB08 Installation Brackets, RB08 Combo Brackets

UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

1B11

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB40-1402-xxx400
PACK.	5 1000 Pcs

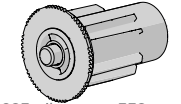


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Li-Ion 3.0 Motor, M40 H/D Brackets or HD Bracket Adaptor

RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE AUTO IDLER | S45

3C

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Alum.Tube S45, Easy-Lock RB09 Installation Brackets, RB09 Combo Brackets

12V LI-ION CHARGER | AU

1B111

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCB-CHARGE-AU
PACK.	1 60 Pcs



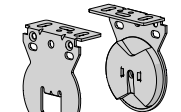
COLOUR. Pure white 069
USE WITH. 3Nm 12V Motor

EASY-LOCK RB08 VX/LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45

4A

40mm & 55mm Projection

TYPE.	VX - 40mm Proj.	LX - 55mm Proj.
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040	RB08-8352-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps VX/LX, HD Bracket Adaptor

AUTOMATE | CROWN & DRIVE SET

2A

Crown, drive wheel and clip for 1.1Nm motor

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S40
PACK.	1 100 Sets



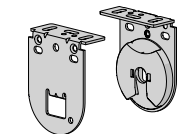
COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

EASY-LOCK RB09 LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45

4B

40mm & 55mm Projection

TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB09-0352-050040	RB09-0352-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps LX, HD Bracket Adaptor

CROWN & DRIVE SET 25MM MOTOR TO S45 TUBE

2B

Crown, drive wheel, shaft adaptor & clip for 1.1Nm motor

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0103-069004
PACK.	1 100 Sets

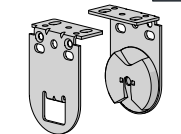


COLOUR. Pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Motor 1.1Nm

EASY-LOCK RB08 AX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45

4C

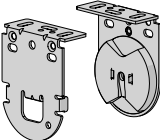
SIZE	40mm projection	55mm projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8314-xxx040	RB08-8314-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
USE WITH. Automate 1.1/2.0/3.0Nm Motors, Brkt Cover Caps AX, HD Bracket Adaptor

M40 RB08 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45 4D
40mm & 55mm projection


TYPE.	40mm	55mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-8355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion 3.0 motor, RB08 Idler S40/45

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB 8

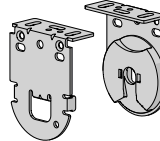
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10



USE WITH. Automate Motors

M40 RB09 EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45 4E
40mm & 55mm projection


TYPE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB40-9355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. AUTOMATE Li-ion 3.0 motor, RB09 Idler S45

AUTOMATE | SOLAR PANEL FOR 5V MOTORS -

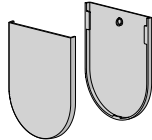
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0302-067002
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

VX / LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45 5A
40mm & 55mm Projection

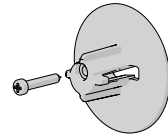
SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. VX/LX Easy-Lock Installation Brackets 40 & 55mm projection

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW -

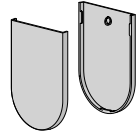
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. 3.0Nm Motors & Double Brackets

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45 5B
40mm Projection

TYPE.	40mm Projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx040
PACK.	25 1500 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR -

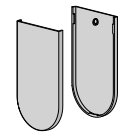
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Tube, S45 Idler

AX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/S45 5C
55mm Projection


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-4141-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Installation Brackets - AX

AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60 -


TYPE.	S60 60 STD
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, 35mm S45 Crown Adaptor

ZERO MOTOR CAP 6


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0502-xxx001
PACK.	25 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 059, White 077
USE WITH. 25mm/28mm Li-Ion Zero Motors


CROWN ADAPTOR 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS -

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCA-35-45
PACK.	10 160 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Crown

AUTOMATE REMOTES 7
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels



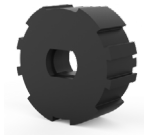
SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60 -


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor

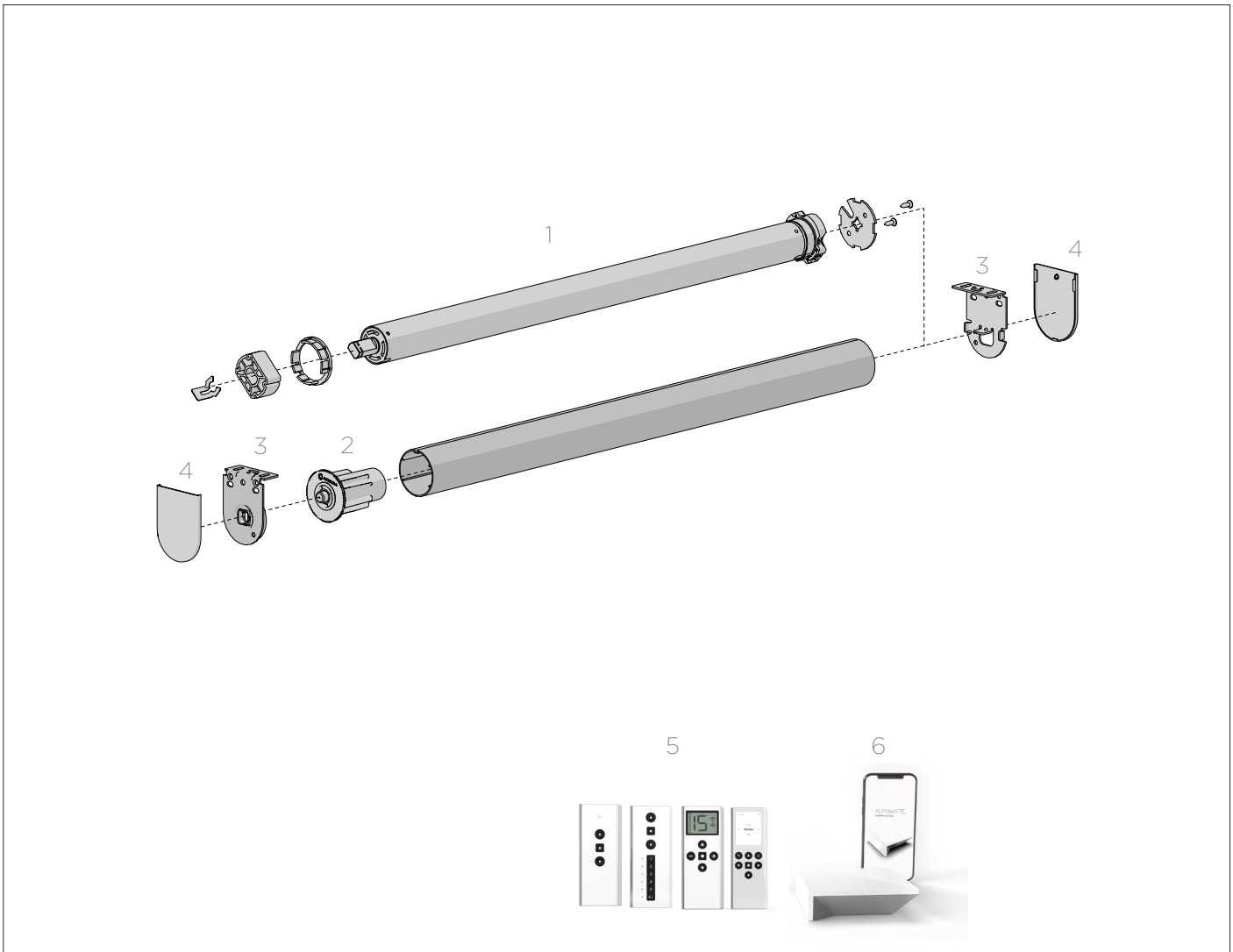
DRIVE WHEEL CLIP FOR FT MOTOR -

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCLIP-35-45
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

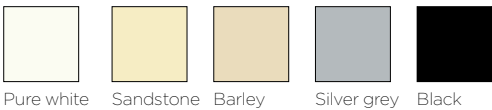


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Drive Wheel

.....



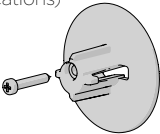
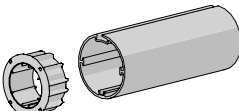
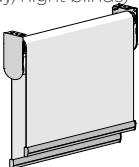
COLOUR RANGE



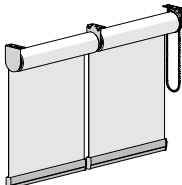
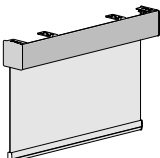
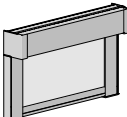
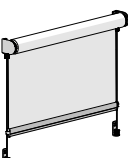
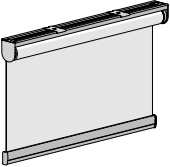
TUBES:

- S45 Tube
- S60 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

<p>HD BRACKET ADAPTOR (For Commercial Applications)</p> 	<p>S45 - S60 ADAPTOR</p> 	<p>DOUBLE BRACKETS (dual brackets for day/night blinds)</p> 
--	---	--

SYSTEM UPGRADES

<p>EASY-LINK™ (for wider spans)</p> 	<p>FRS VALANCE 100 OR P95 (to conceal hardware)</p> 	<p>CF CASSETTE /FASCIA 90 (for dim-out)</p> 	<p>INTERNAL WIRE GUIDE (for controlled stability)</p> 	<p>MOUNTING RAIL (for quick installation)</p> 
--	--	--	---	--

AUTOMATE | E6

Electric Limit Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

1A

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

AUTOMATE | M6

Mechanical Limit Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

1B

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

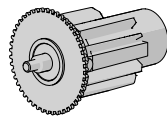


COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

RB08 EASY-LOCK MKII EXTENDABLE AUTO IDLER | S45

2A

TYPE.	RB08 MKII
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

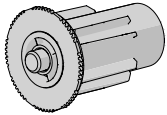


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45

RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45

2B

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



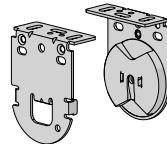
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, RB09 Easy-Lock Brackets, Aluminium Tube S45

M40 RB08 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45

12mm tongue

3A

SIZE.	40mm projection	55mm projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-8355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets

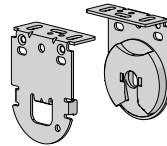


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. H/D Motor Disc Adaptor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45

M40 RB09 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45

3B

SIZE.	12/40mm projection	12/55mm projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB40-9355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx055
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200



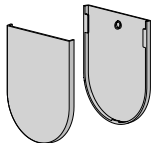
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. H/D Motor Disc Adaptor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS | S40/45

40 & 55mm Projection

4

SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4151-xxx040	RB08-4151-xxx055
PACK.	25 1000 Pairs	25 1000 Pairs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder Brackets 40 & 55mm projection

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

6

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors & App

AUTOMATE REMOTES

One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels

5



SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

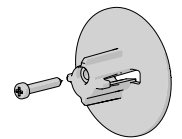
SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW

7

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set

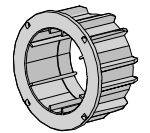


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. E6 & M6 Motors, Dual Brackets

S45 - S60 ADAPTOR

8

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0501-xxx060
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Tube, S45 Idler

UNIVERSAL | M40 H/D DISC ADAPTOR S45

-

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB40-1402-xxx400
PACK.	5 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Li-Ion 3.0 Motor, M40 H/D Brackets

AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60

-

TYPE.	S60 60 STD
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

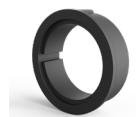


COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, 35mm S45 Crown Adaptor

CROWN ADAPTOR 35MM MOTOR IN 45MM CROWNS

-

PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCA-35-45
PACK.	10 160 Pcs

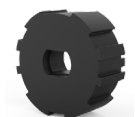


COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate 3Nm/6Nm Motor, S60 Crown

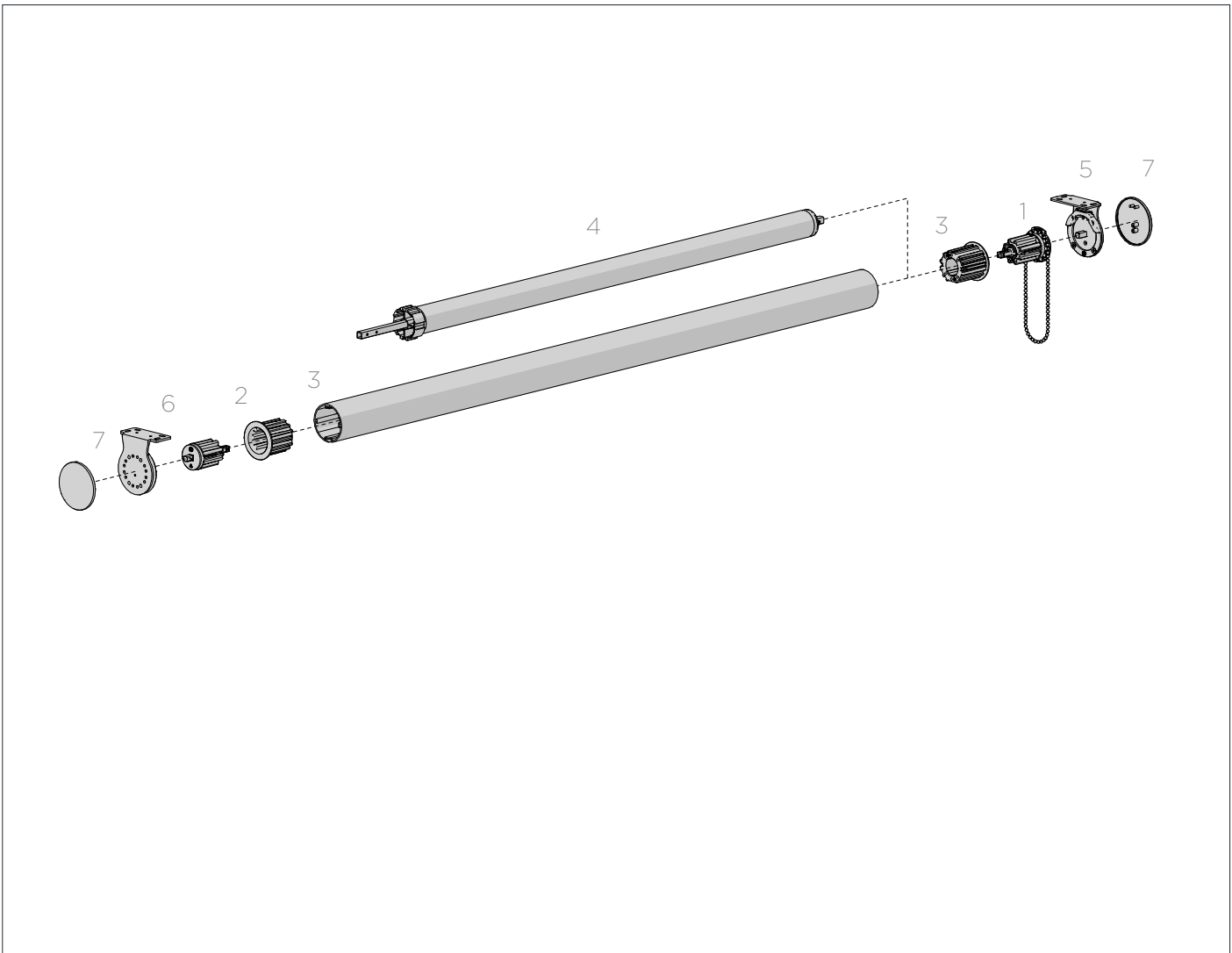
AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

-

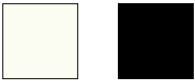
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, 35mm Motors



COLOUR RANGE

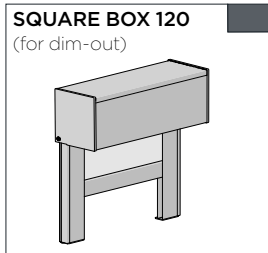
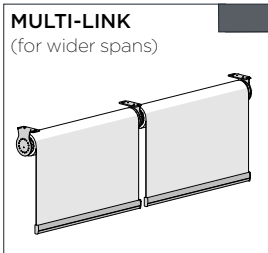


Pure white Black

TUBES:

- S60 Tube

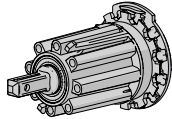
SYSTEM UPGRADES



RB10 CHAIN WINDER | S60

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6100-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

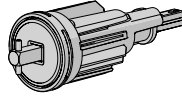


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Winder Bracket Kit

RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60

2A

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

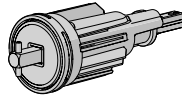


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adapter, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit

RB10 PRE-TENSION IDLER/END PLUG | S60

2B

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6220-xxx001	RB10-6220-xxx002
PACK.	5 50 Pcs	5 50 Pcs



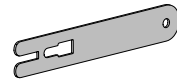
COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adapter, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit, RB10 Retro-Fit Booster

PRE-TENSION SPANNER FOR RB10 IDLER

8mm Square

-

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-9102-025008
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

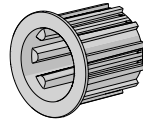


COLOUR. silver ZINC plated 025 only
 USE WITH. RB10 Bearing & Pre-Tension Idler/ End Plug

RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

3

TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

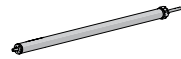


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Idler Head, Aluminium Tube S60

STANDARD RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER | S60

4A

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6040-050031	RB10-6040-050032
PACK.	4 16 Pcs	4 16 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

HEAVY DUTY RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER | S60

4B

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6040-050041	RB10-6040-050042
PACK.	4 16 Pcs	4 16 Pcs



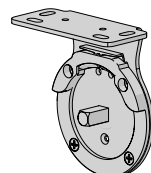
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Winder Body, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

RB10 WINDER BRACKET KIT | S60

5

Universal Fix

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6300-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits



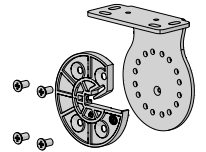
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Chain Winder, RB10 Bracket Cover Cap

RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60

6

Universal Fix

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits



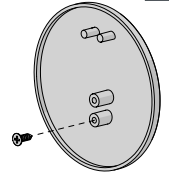
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler End Plug, Bracket Cover Cap

BRACKET COVER CAP | S60

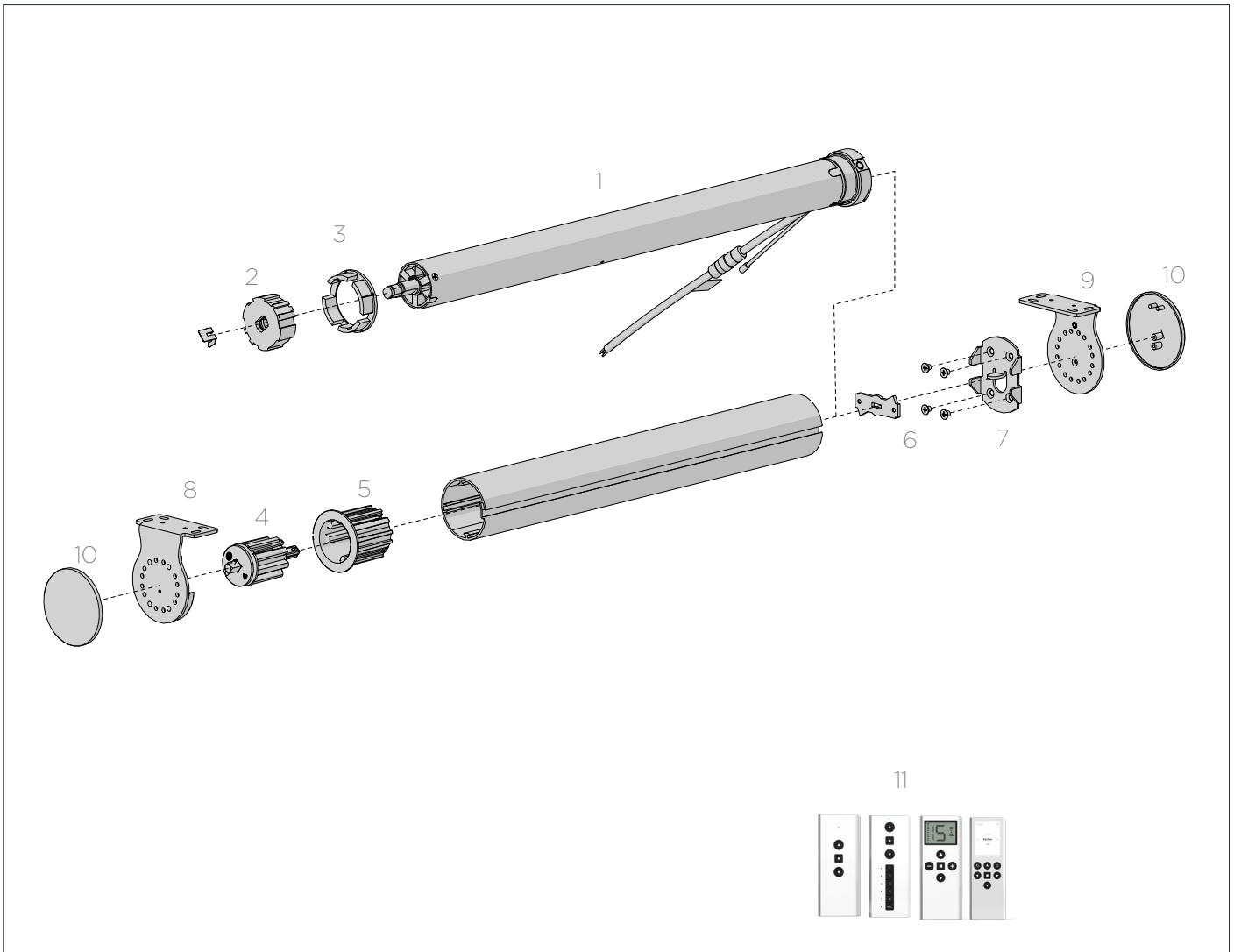
7

+ screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-0101-xxx060
PACK.	5 500 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Winder Bracket Kit, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit



COLOUR RANGE



Pure white Black

TUBES:

- S60 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS
(idle end alternative & 5mm height adjustment)

DOUBLE BRACKETS
(dual brackets for day/night blinds)

SYSTEM UPGRADES


MULTI-LINK
(for wider spans)

FRS VALANCE 120
(to conceal hardware)

SQUARE BOX 120
(for light blackout)

AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR [Ø45/15NM/15RPM] WITH CLIP 1A
Ø45/15Nm/15rpm


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Aluminium Tube, Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60 6

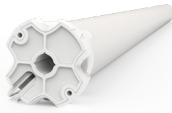
TYPE.	AUTOMATE / DOOYA
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509
PACK.	5 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor, Li-Ion Q10 Motor & Adapter Set

AUTOMATE | LI-ION 10NM MOTOR [Ø45/12V/9RPM] 1B


PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDCBRF45-10
PACK.	1 4 Pcs



COLOUR. white
USE WITH. Automate Drive & Crown Wheel, Drive Wheel Clip

AUTOMATE S60 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET 7


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Head Plate, M50 Uni Bracket S60

AUTOMATE | M50 SLIM MOTOR HEAD PLATE + SCREWS 1C

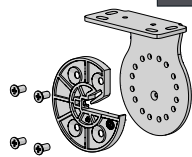
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0711-069519
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. white 069
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor

RB10 IDLER BRACKET KIT | S60 8
Universal Fix


TYPE.	60mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6500-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Kits



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, Bracket Cover Cap

M50 SLIM MOTOR ADAPTOR + SCREWS 1D

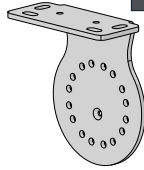
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0701-069518
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Li-Ion Q10 Only

M50 UNIVERSAL MOTOR BRACKET | S60 9
Universal Fix

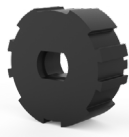
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7103-xxx060	RB56-7103-xxx080
PACK.	10 120 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Motor Adaptor, M50 Motor Bracket Cover

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60 2

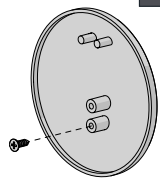
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor

BRACKET COVER CAP | S60 10
+ screws


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-0101-xxx060
PACK.	5 500 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069 only
USE WITH. M50 Universal Bracket, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit


AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60 3

TYPE.	S60 60 STD	S60 - 80 HD
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508	RB56-0138-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs	5 250 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Alu. Tube S60, Automate S60 FT Motor

AUTOMATE REMOTES 7
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels

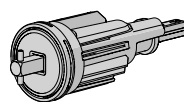


SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs
SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

RB10 BEARING IDLER/END PLUG | S60 4

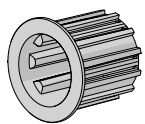
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, RB10 Idler Bracket Kit

RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60 5

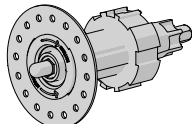
TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060	RB10-6000-xxx080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head, S60 Aluminium Tube

AUTO IDLER | S60 12I

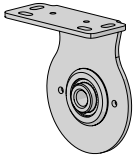
TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-1001-xxx061	RB56-1001-xxx081
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 60 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Idle End Bracket

IDLE END BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60 12IIA
 Universal Fix

SIZE.	60mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-7610-xxx061
PACK.	10 120 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover

IDLE END BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60 12IIB
 Top/Ceiling Fix [*=INDENT]

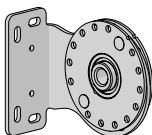
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7301-xxx061	RB56-7301-xxx081
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 (80mm*), pure white 069
 USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover

IDLE END BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60 12IIC
 Face/Wall Fix [*=INDENT]

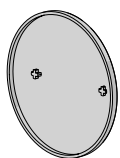
SIZE.	60mm	80mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7302-xxx061	RB56-7302-xxx081
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 (80mm*), pure white 069
 USE WITH. Auto Idler S60, Idle Bracket Cover

IDLE BRACKET COVER | S60 -

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0118-xxx060
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

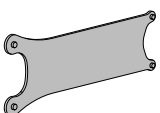


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Idle End Bracket - ADJUSTABLE

ADJUSTER TOOL UNIVERSAL | S60 -

Price not subject to group discount

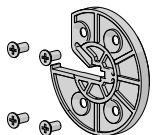
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-9107-020068
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



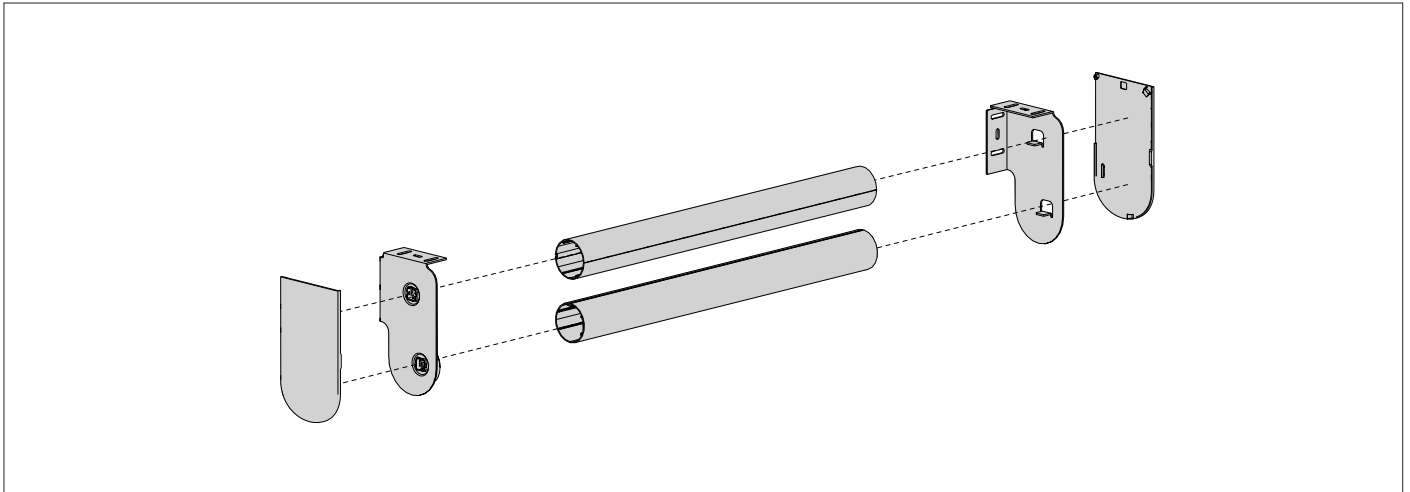
COLOUR. nickel plated 020 only
 USE WITH. Adjustable Brackets S60

RB10 IDLER UNIVERSAL BRACKET ADAP + SCREWS | S60 -

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6400-xxx001
PACK.	5 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, white 069
 USE WITH. M50 Universal Bracket | 80mm, RB10 Bearing Idler



COLOUR RANGE

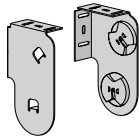


RB08

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT

12mm tongue

TYPE.	LH control	RH control
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8395-xxx148	RB08-8396-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



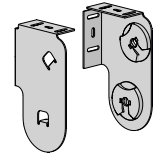
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Chain Winder, Idler & RB07 fixed winders

RB09

RB09 SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT

12mm tongue

TYPE.	LH control	RH control
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB09-8395-xxx148	RB09-8396-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets

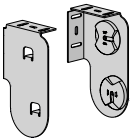


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK

12mm tongue

TYPE.	LH control	RH control
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-8397-xxx148	RB08-8398-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets

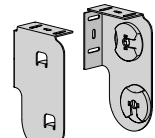


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Idler

RB09 SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK

12mm tongue

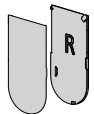
TYPE.	LH control	RH control
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB09-8397-xxx148	RB09-8398-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Sets	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET COVER SET

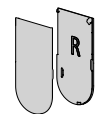
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-8401-xxx000
PACK.	5 40 Pairs



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Slim Profile Double Bracket

SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET COVER SET

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-8401-xxx000
PACK.	5 40 Pairs

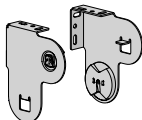


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Slim Profile Double Bracket

SLIMLINE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S40/S45

L/H & R/H control

SIZE.	100 x 115mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8380-xxx115
PACK.	5 60 Sets

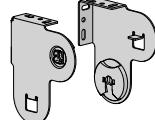


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338, barley 283
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

RB09 SLIMLINE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S45

LH & RH control

TYPE.	LH & RH - 115mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-8380-xxx115
PACK.	5 60 Sets

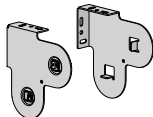


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

SQUARE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S40/S45

Same side control

SIZE.	122 x 122mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Sets

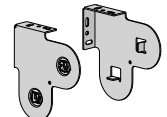


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock MKII Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

RB09 SQUARE-X DOUBLE EASY-LOCK BRACKET | S45

Same side control

TYPE.	Same side - 122mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-8384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winders

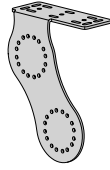
S60

UNIV. MOTOR DOUBLE BASE BRACKET | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7123-xxx060	RB56-7124-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. M50 Motor Adapter



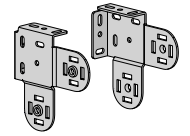
1

SKYLINE

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 38MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLDB38xx
PACK.	1 Pairs

COLOUR. White (W)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Pin end: 38/40/43mm, Bracket Cover Double Universal



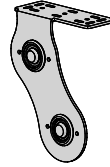
1

IDLE END DOUBLE BRKT NON ADJUSTABLE | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7621-xxx061	RB56-7622-xxx061
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60

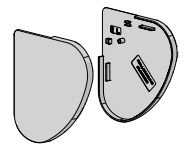


2

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 38MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLDBC38xx
PACK.	4 40 Sets

COLOUR. White (W)
USE WITH. Double Universal Bracket



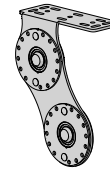
2

IDLE END DOUBLE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60

Top/Ceiling Fix *RUNOUT*

TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7323-050061	RB56-7324-xxx061
PACK.	5 40 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Auto Idler S60

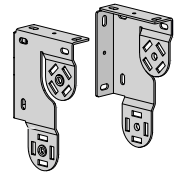


3

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE V SLIM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB18-1001-050000
PACK.	5 40 Pairs

COLOUR. Black (050), white (075)
USE WITH. SL15 Clutch, Pin end: 38/40/43mm

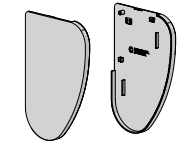


3

SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE V SLIM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB18-1010-xxx000
PACK.	5 80 Pairs

COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Skyline Bracket Double V Slim

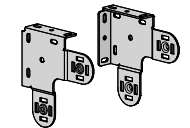


4

SKYLINE BRACKET | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 48MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLDB48xx
PACK.	1 20 Pairs

COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Clutch: SL20/G200, Pin end HD, Bracket Cover Double Universal

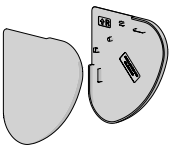


5

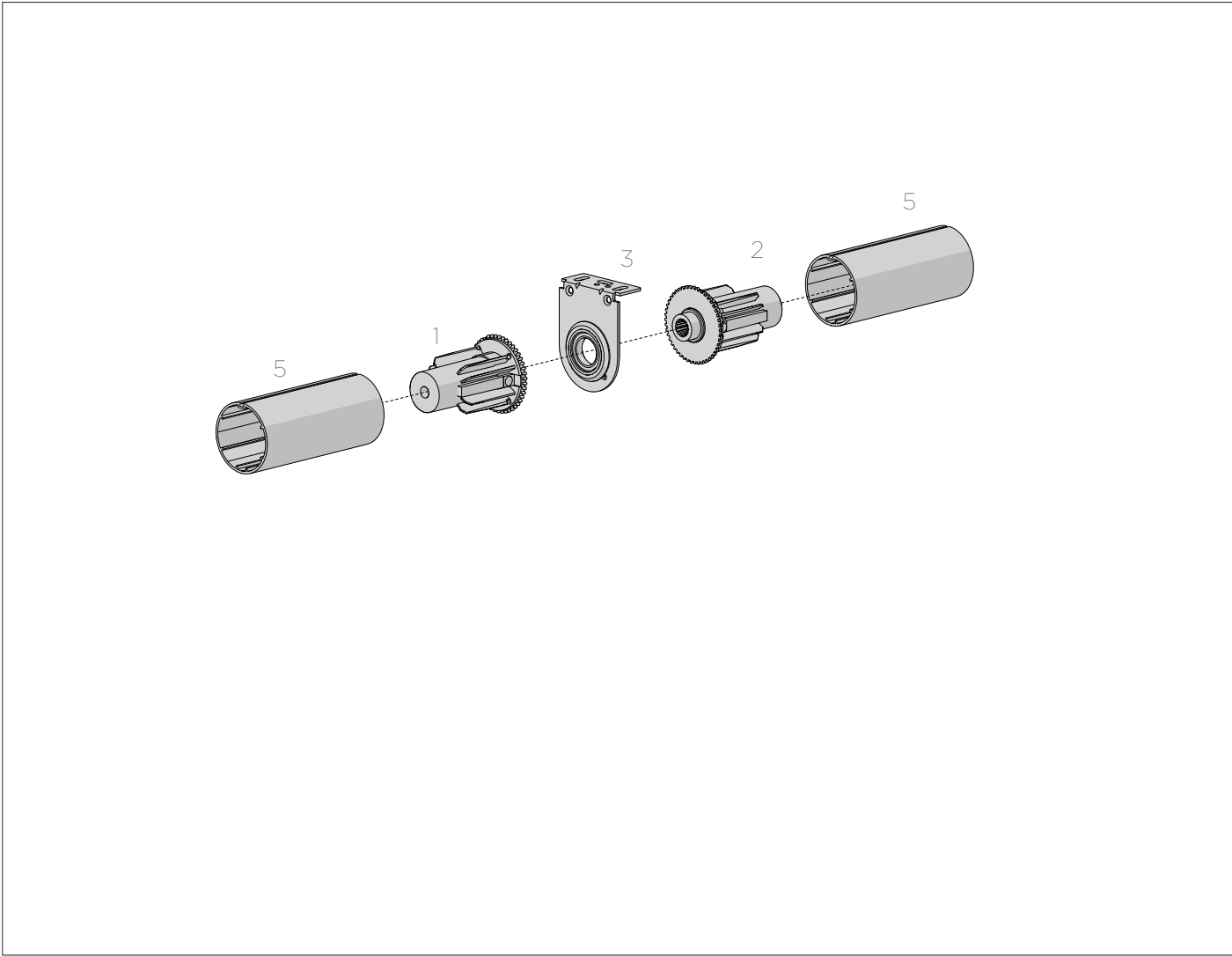
SKYLINE BRACKET COVER | DOUBLE UNIVERSAL | 48MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	SLDBC48xx
PACK.	4 40 Sets

COLOUR. Black (BK), white (W)
USE WITH. Bracket Double Universal



6



TUBES:

- S40 Tube
- S45 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

UNI-JOINT
 (for up to 90 degree linked blind installations)

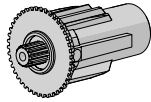
A diagram showing the Uni-Joint roller assembly, which consists of two roller tubes (5) connected by a central roller gear (1) and bracket (3) assembly.

DOUBLE BRACKETS
 (dual brackets)

A diagram showing the Double Brackets roller assembly, which consists of a roller tube (5) supported by two separate brackets (3) mounted on a surface.

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE MALE DRIVE | S40/45 1

TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB41-1002-xxx040	RB41-1002-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Pcs	5 25 Pcs

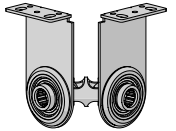


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

EASY-LINK 90° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45 4E

55mm Projection *INDENT*

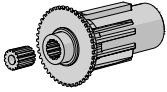
SIZE.	55mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-9011-xxx055
PACK.	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK INTERMEDIATE FEMALE DRIVE | S40/45 2

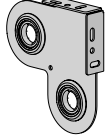
TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB41-1001-xxx040	RB41-1001-xxx045
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Male drive, Bearing Bracket, Aluminium tube S40/45

SQUARE DBL. EASY-LINK INTER. BEARING BRKT | S40/45 5A

SIZE.	122mm x 122mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-0384-xxx122
PACK.	5 60 Pcs

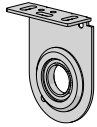


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK LX INTER. BEARING BRACKET | S40/45 3A

40mm & 55mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm Projection	55mm Projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB41-0353-xxx040	RB41-0353-xxx055
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets

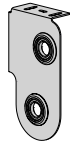


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP FRONT 5B

S40/S45

SIZE.	148 x 85mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-8395-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Pcs

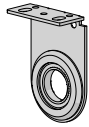


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK AX INTER. BEARING BRACKET | S40/45 3B

40mm & 55mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm projection	55mm projection
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB41-0311-xxx040	RB41-0311-xxx055
PACK.	5 25 Sets	5 25 Sets

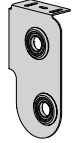


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK SLIM PROFILE DOUBLE BRACKET - TOP BACK 5C

S40/S45

SIZE.	148 x 85mm proj.
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-8397-xxx148
PACK.	5 40 Pcs




COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Female & Male drive

EASY-LINK LX UNI-JOINT INTER. BEARING BRKT | S40/45 4A

40mm projection

TYPE.	45 degree	90 degree
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB41-4553-xxx040	RB41-9053-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets	1 25 Sets

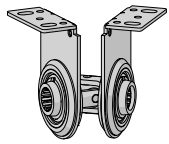


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK 45° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45 4B

40mm Projection

SIZE.	40mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-4511-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets

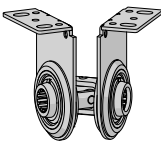


COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

EASY-LINK 45° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45 4C

55mm Projection

SIZE.	55mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-4511-xxx055
PACK.	1 25 Sets

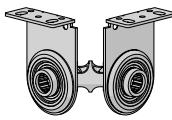


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive

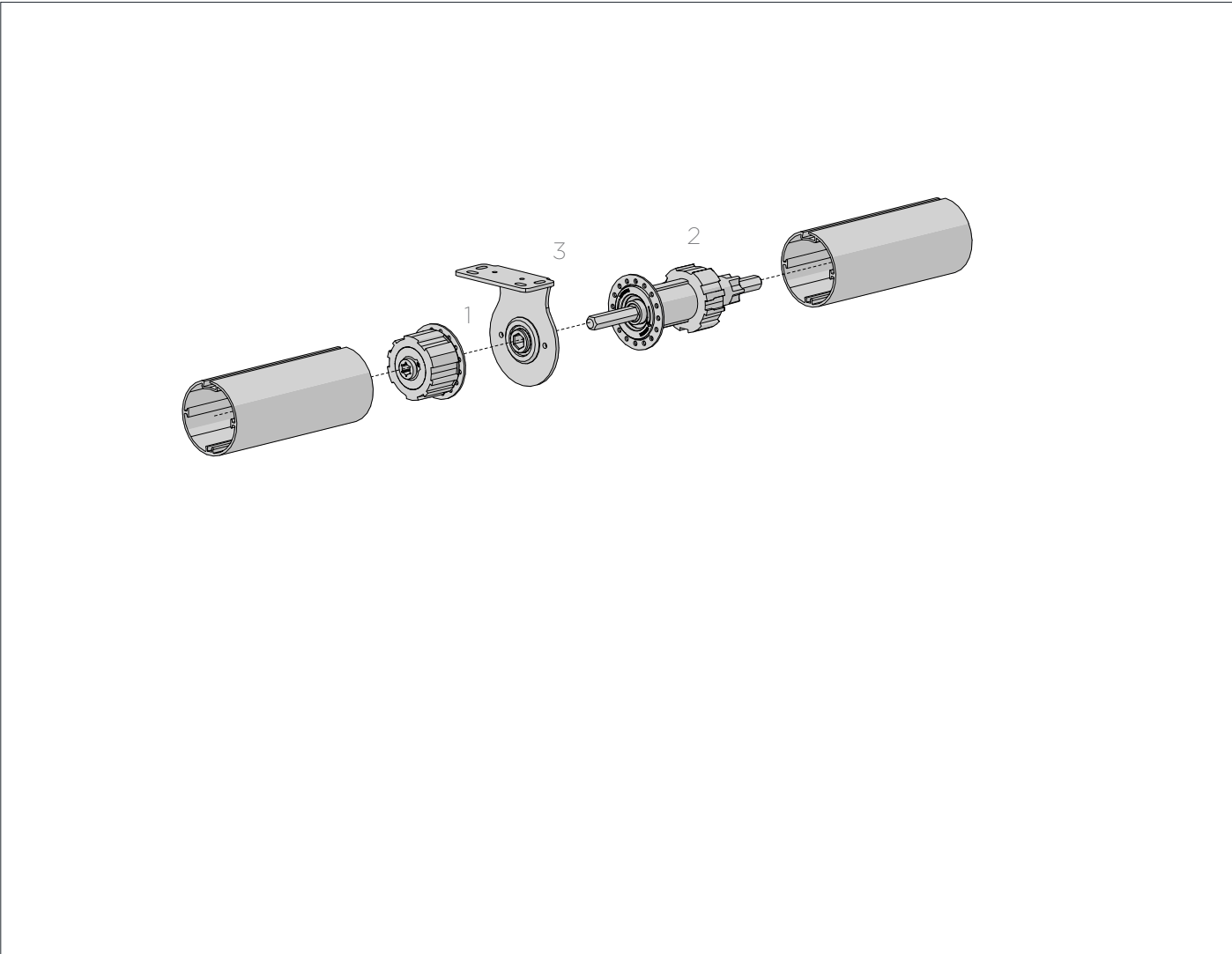
EASY-LINK 90° AX UNI-JOINT BRACKET | S40/45 4D

40mm Projection

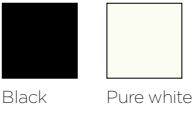
SIZE.	40mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB41-9011-xxx040
PACK.	1 25 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Easy-Link Intermediate Male Drive



COLOUR RANGE



TUBES:

- S60 Tube

PRODUCT OPTIONS

DOUBLE BRACKETS
(dual brackets)

An illustration of a roller assembly with two brackets attached to the sides, labeled 'DOUBLE BRACKETS (dual brackets)'.

ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS
(for 5mm height adjust)

An illustration of a bracket with a circular base. Arrows indicate 'VERTICALLY ADJUSTABLE' movement and 'ROTATE' movement. Labeled 'ADJUSTABLE BRACKETS (for 5mm height adjust)'.

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

CHAIN CONTROL S60

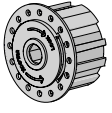
An illustration of a chain control system, showing a gear connected to a chain of small rollers. Labeled 'CHAIN CONTROL S60'.

MOTORISED S60

An illustration of a motorised roller, showing a dark rectangular unit with a white window and two arrows. Labeled 'MOTORISED S60'.

MULTI-LINK INTERMEDIATE RECEIVER | S60 1

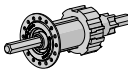
SIZE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-2002-xxx060	RB56-2002-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

MULTI-LINK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE | S60 2


SIZE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-1002-xxx060	RB56-1002-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, Multi-Link Intermediate Receiver & Bracket

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60 3A
 Universal Fix

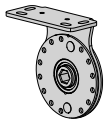
SIZE.	60mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-7510-xxx060
PACK.	5 60 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive, Cover

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60 3B
 Top/Ceiling Fix [*=INDENT]

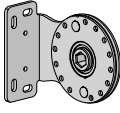
SIZE.	60mm	80mm*
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7201-xxx060	RB56-7201-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

INTERMEDIATE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60 3C
 Face/Wall Fix [*=INDENT]

SIZE.	60mm	80mm*
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB56-7202-xxx060	RB56-7202-xxx080
PACK.	5 60 Pcs	5 40 Pcs

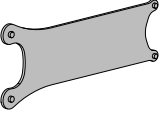


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

ADJUSTER TOOL UNIVERSAL | S60 -

Price not subject to group discount

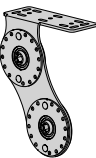
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-9107-020068
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. nickel plated 020 only
 USE WITH. Adjustable Brackets S60

INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE BRACKET ADJUSTABLE | S60 4A
 Top/Ceiling Fix

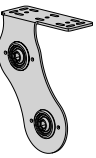
SIZE.	121 x 167mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-7223-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



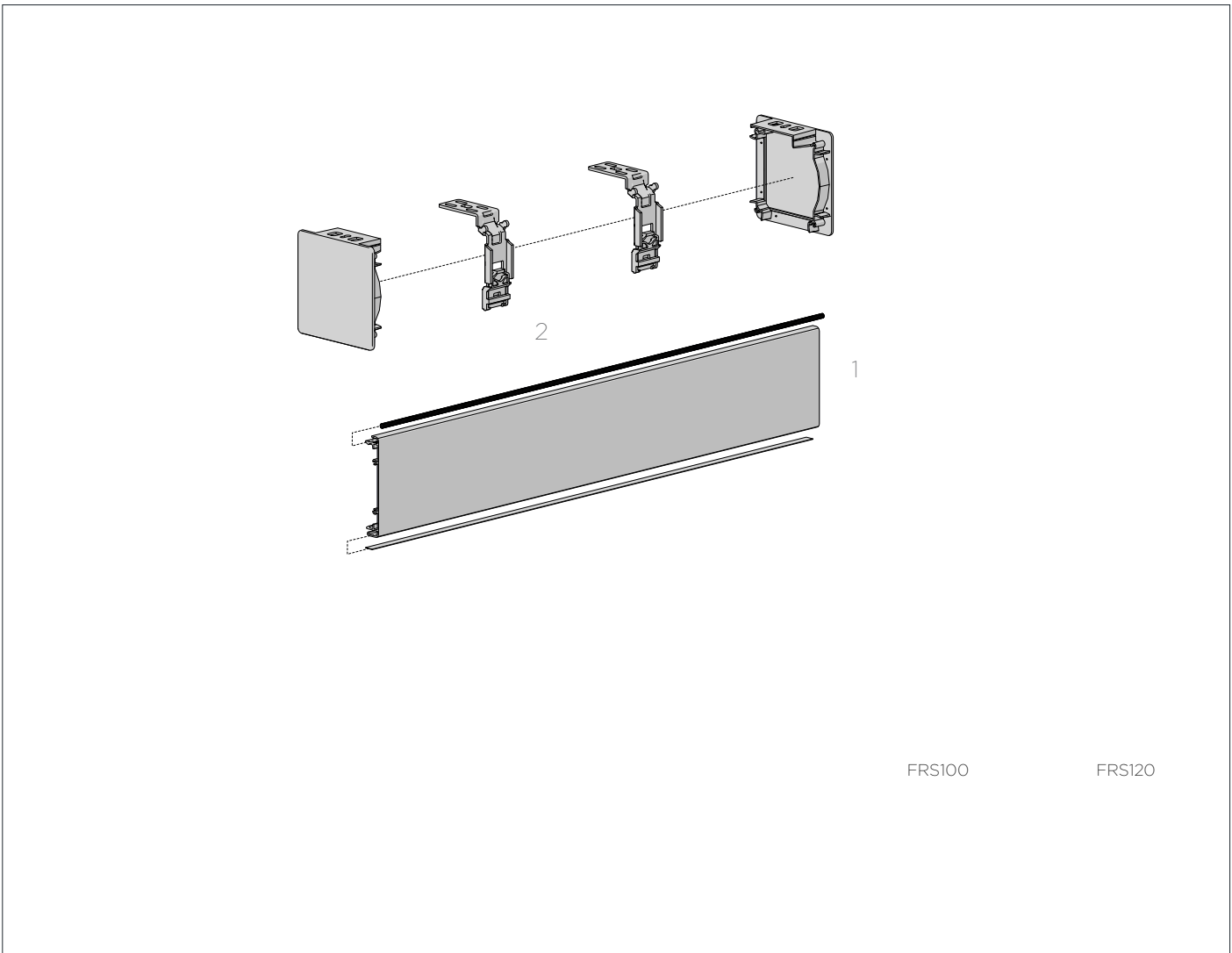
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive

INTER. DOUBLE BRACKET NON ADJUSTABLE | S60 4B
 Top/Ceiling Fix

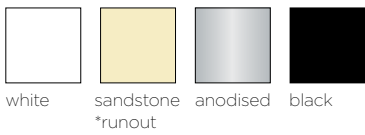
SIZE.	121 x 167mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-7523-xxx060
PACK.	5 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Multi-Link Intermediate Drive



COLOUR RANGE



PRODUCT OPTIONS

CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
(for additional support on wider width)

CORNER RETURN SET
(for additional side cover)

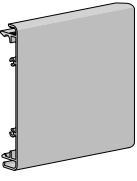
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

SPRING CONTROL
FRS100 - S35 / S40 / S45

CHAIN CONTROL
FRS100 - S40 / S45
FRS120 - S60

MOTORISED
FRS100 - S45
FRS120 - S60

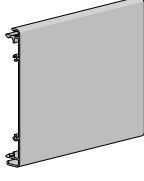
FRS100 VALANCE WITH SCREW OPTION
4.8 Metre Lgth [*=Runout]



TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB88-1011-000480	RB88-1011-020480	RB88-1011-xxx480
PACK.	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269*
USE WITH. FRS100 - End Caps, Snap Lock Centre Support Bracket, Centre Support Brkt, End Plate Set & Corner Bracket Set

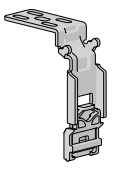
FRS120 VALANCE WITH SCREW OPTION
4.8 Metre Lgth [*=Runout]



TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB88-1211-000480	RB88-1211-020480	RB88-1211-xxx480
PACK.	6 84 Lgths	6 84 Lgths	6 84 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269*
USE WITH. FRS120 - End Caps, Snap Lock Centre Support Bracket, Centre Support Brkt, End Plate Set, Corner Bracket Set

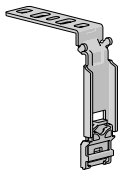
FRS100 SNAP LOCK CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Top/ Ceiling Fix



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1051-025100
PACK.	25 250 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100

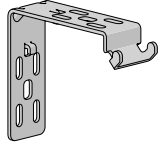
FRS120 SNAP LOCK CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Top/Ceiling Fix



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1251-025120
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120

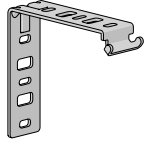
FRS100 CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Universal Fix



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1061-025100
PACK.	25 250 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, End Caps FRS100

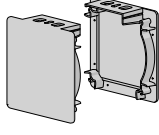
FRS120 CENTRE SUPPORT BRACKET
Universal Fix



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1261-025120
PACK.	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120, End Caps FRS120

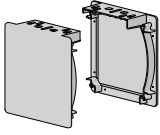
FRS100 VALANCE END CAPS
LH & RH Set [*=Runout]



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1021-xxx100
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269*, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Brackets - AX & VX

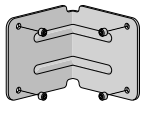
FRS120 VALANCE END CAPS
LH & RH Set [*=Runout]



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1221-xxx120
PACK.	4 80 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269*, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Valance FRS120

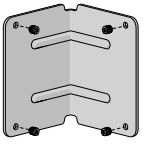
FRS100 CORNER BRACKET SET
+ Grub screws



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-2101-025100
PACK.	10 200 Sets

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems


FRS120 CORNER BRACKET SET
+ Grub screws



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-2121-025120
PACK.	10 200 Sets

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS120, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems

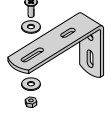
RIBBED ROUND SPLINE - 4.6MM
300Lm Roll



PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-5246-050300
PACK.	300 3000 Rolls

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Valance

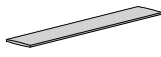
FRS SNAP LOCK CENTRE SUPPORT FACE FIX ADAPTER KIT



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-1300-025000
PACK.	5 100 Sets

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Centre Support Bracket

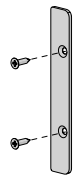
9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll



TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls

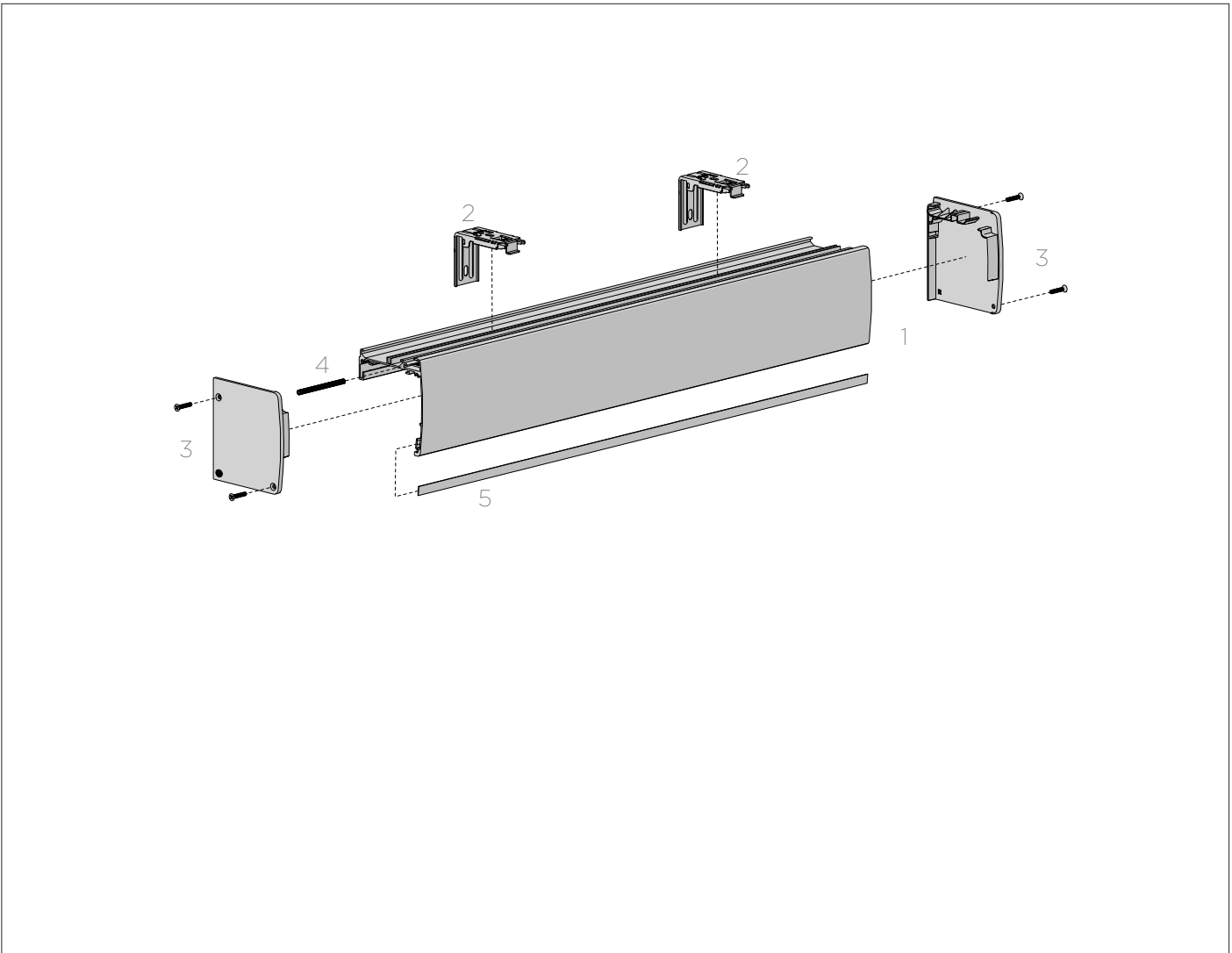
COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. FRS100 & 120 Valance

END PLATE SET
+ screws



TYPE.	FRS100	FRS120
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB88-2102-025100	RB88-2122-025120
PACK.	10 500 Sets	10 500 Sets

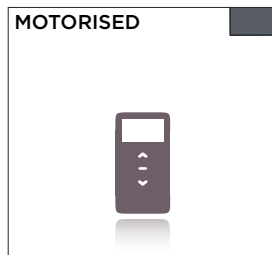
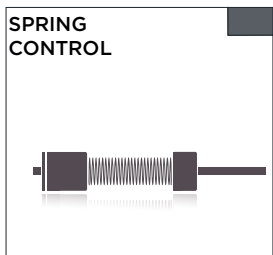
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Valance FRS100, Panel Glide & Vertical Systems, Corner Bracket Set



COLOUR RANGE



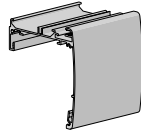
COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS



P95 - BASE 50

5.8 Metre Lgth

1



TYPE.	Mill Finish	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB88-0150-000580	RB88-0150-020580	RB88-0150-xxx580
PACK.	4 32 Lgths	4 32 Lgths	4 32 Lgths

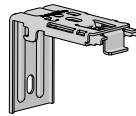
COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. End Cap Set, Spring Loaded Brkt, VX/LX Bracket 40 & 55p & Spline

P95 - SPRING LOADED BRACKET

Universal Fix

2A

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-0122-025001
PACK.	50 250 Pcs



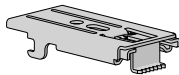
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. P95

P95 - SPRING LOADED BRACKET

Top/ Ceiling Fix

2B

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-0121-025001
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



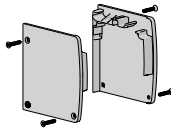
COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. P95

P95 - END CAP SET + FIXING SCREWS

LH & RH Set

3

TYPE.	Colours - refer below
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-0101-xxx001
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. P95

RIBBED ROUND SPLINE - 4.6MM

300 Lm Roll

4

SIZE.	4,6mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-5246-050300
PACK.	300 3000 Rolls



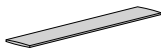
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. P95

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE

100 Lm Roll

5A

TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. P95

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

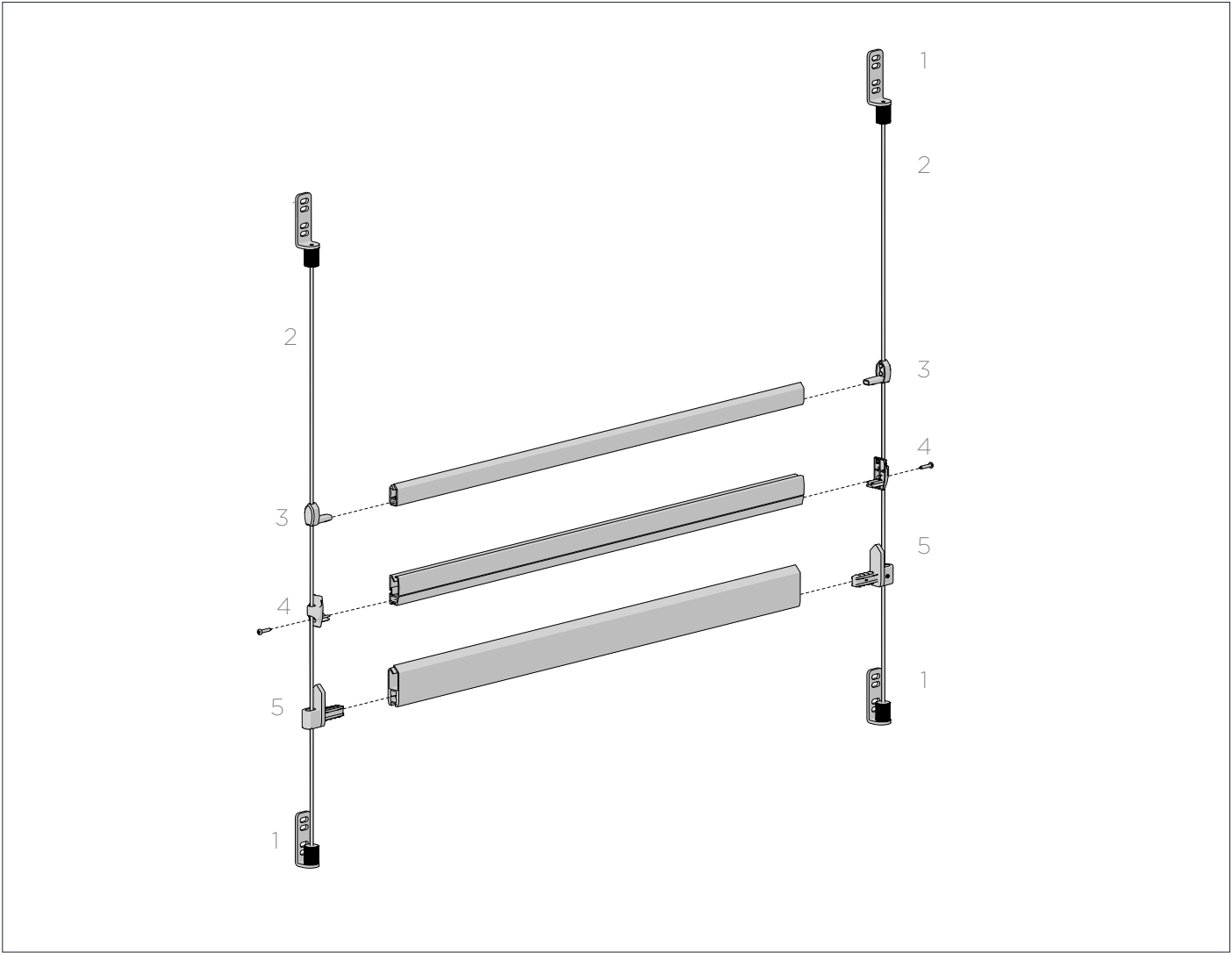
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

5B

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. P95



PRODUCT OPTIONS

WIRE STOPPER

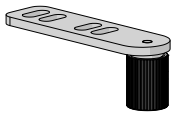
(alternative floor fixing device)



TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Top/Ceiling Fix

1A

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3120-024000
PACK.	10 100 Sets

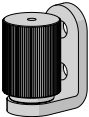


COLOUR. silver 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, AX/ VX/ LX Brackets

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix

6

TYPE.	Steel
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS31-3101-020000
PACK.	10 100 Sets

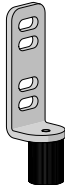


COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

TENSIONING WIRE STOPPER + ADJUSTER
Face/Wall Fix

1B

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3121-024000
PACK.	10 100 Sets




COLOUR. silver 024
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, AX/ VX/ LX Brackets

WIRE GUIDE TENSIONING CABLE

2

SIZE.	1.2 mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3602-010012
PACK.	50 300 Lm

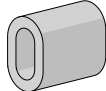


COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Tensioning Wire Stopper + Adjustor, Crimping Clip

CRIMPING CLIP
for 1.2mm Tensioning Cable

-

SIZE.	6 mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3611-020010
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs



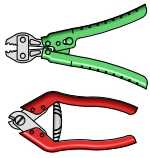
COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

SWAGE CRIMPING & WIRE CUTTING TOOL
0.1-2.2mm Tensioning Cable

Price not subject to group discount

-

PRICE.	
CODE.	TM10-0501-000022
PACK.	1 Set

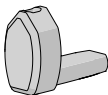


USE WITH. Wire Guide Tensioning Cable, Crimping Clip

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL SIDE/WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2205-xxx001
PACK.	100 500 Pcs

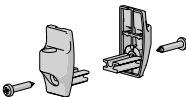


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

D30 MEDIUM BOTTOM RAIL WIRE GUIDE END CAPS
RH & LH Set

4

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2231-xxx002
PACK.	50 1000 Sets

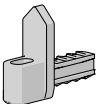


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

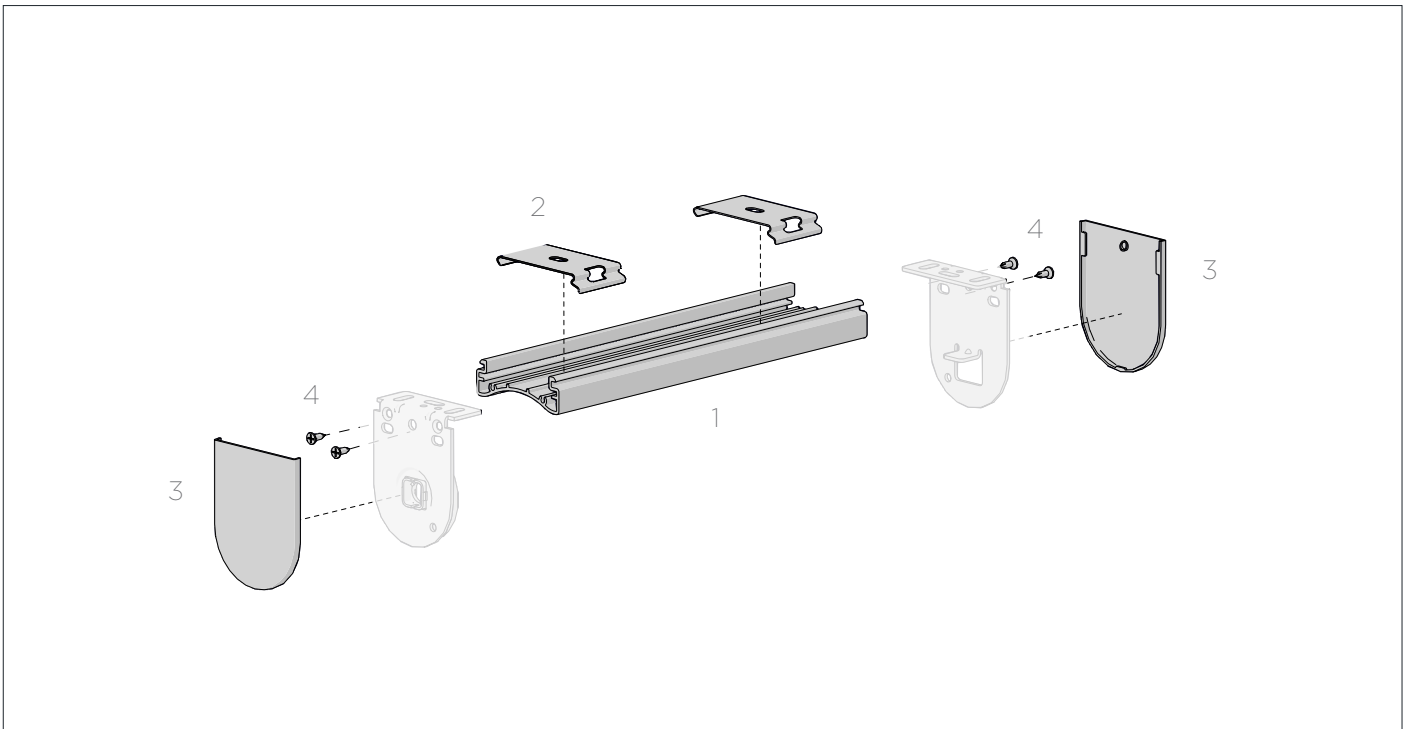
F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY WIRE GUIDE END CAP
Universal

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx003
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable



COLOUR RANGE

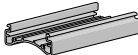


pure white

COMPONENTS

MKII MOUNTING RAIL | BASE 50 1
5.8 Metre Length

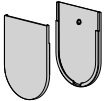
TYPE.	Pure White
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-2051-069580
PACK.	10 160 Lgth



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. LX Brackets, Slimline Spring Clip Bracket

VX/LX BRACKET COVER CAPS - MKII MOUNTING RAIL 3
40mm Projection

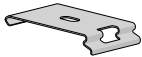
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-4151-xxx040
PACK.	25 1000 Pair



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. MKII Mounting Rail - Base 50, Installation Brackets

SLIMLINE SPRING CLIP BRACKET 2
Universal Fix


TYPE.	Pure White
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB88-2092-069001
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs



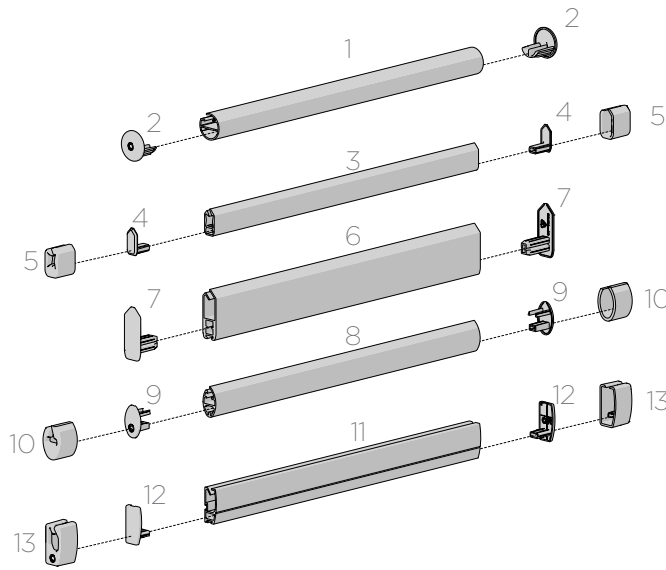
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Mounting Rail

SELF TAPPING SCREWS | PHILIPS COUNTER SUNK HEAD 4
#4 x 3/8

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD82-1904-025010
PACK.	100 40000



COLOUR. Zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. MKII Mounting Rail - Installation Brackets.



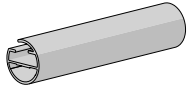
COLOUR RANGE



COMPONENTS

ROUND ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL 1
22.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

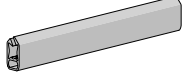
TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-1203-020580	RB91-1203-xxx580
PACK.	10 200 Lgths	10 200 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Spline - Flat 15mm, ROUND Slimline

FLAT ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL 3
11.0 x 22.0mm x 4.8mt Lgth

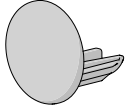
TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-1205-020480	RB91-1205-xxx480
PACK.	10 320 Lgths	10 320 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283
USE WITH. Spline-Flat 10mm, Flat End Cap, Flat Side/WG End Cap, B/Rail Weight Rod

ROUND SLIMLINE BOTTOM RAIL END CAP 2
Universal

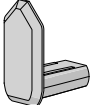
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2104-xxx022
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. ROUND Bottom Rail


FLAT BOTTOM RAIL END CAP 4
Universal

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2105-xxx001
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, s/grey 338
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail

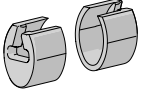
FLAT BOTTOM RAIL SIDE/WIRE GUIDE END CAP 4B
Universal



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2205-xxx001
PACK.	100 500 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

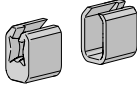
OVAL RAIL FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL 10
LH & RH Set



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-7026-393000
PACK.	1 Pairs

COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. OVAL Bottom Rail

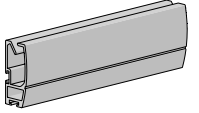
FLAT BOTTOM RAIL FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL 5
LH & RH Set



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-7005-393000
PACK.	1 Pair

COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. FLAT Bottom Rail

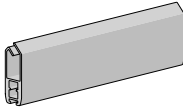
D30 SILENT MEDIUM ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL 11
14.0 x 31.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth



TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-1232-020580	RB91-1232-xxx580
PACK.	10 140 Lgths	10 140 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069,b/pearl 082, s/stone 269, bone 280, barley 283,dune 428
USE WITH. Spline 15mm, D30 End Cap, WG End Cap, 7mm Fabric brush, bubble seal

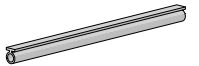
F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY BOTTOM RAIL 6
41.0 x 15.0mm



TYPE.	Colours - refer below
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB06-0201-xxx580
PACK.	10 150 Lgths

COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. 15mm Spline, F4115 Wire Guide & Std End Cap, Weight rod


BUBBLE SEAL SMALL -
5mm - 1 Roll = 100 Metres



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0005-001100
PACK.	100 1000 Lm

COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. D30 Silent Bottom Rail


F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY END CAP 7
Universal



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx000
PACK.	100 2000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail


D30 BOTTOM RAIL END CAP 12
LH & RH



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2131-xxx002
PACK.	50 2500 Pairs

COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069, bronze pearl 082, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, silver grey 338, dune 428
USE WITH. D30 Silent bottom rail

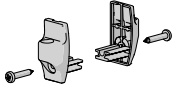
F4115 FLAT HEAVY DUTY WIRE GUIDE END CAP 7B
Universal



PRICE.	
CODE.	SB06-0210-xxx003
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

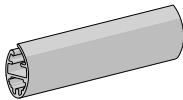
D30 MEDIUM BOTTOM RAIL WIRE GUIDE END CAPS 12B
RH & LH Set



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2231-xxx002
PACK.	50 1000 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. D30 Silent Bottom Rail, Wire Guide Tensioning Cable

OVAL ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL 8
15.0 x 26.0mm x 4.8mt Lgth

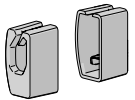


TYPE.	Nat Anodised
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1226-020480
PACK.	10 200 Lgths

TYPE.	Bronze Pearl	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-1226-082480	RB91-1226-xxx480
PACK.	10 200 Lgths	10 200 Lgths

COLOUR. black, satin 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283, dune428
USE WITH. Spline - Flat 10mm, OVAL End Cap, Base rail Weight rod

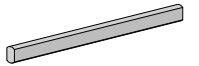
D30 FABRIC FEEDING FUNNEL 13
LH & RH



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-7030-393000
PACK.	1 Pair

COLOUR. sky blue 393 only
USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

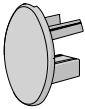
BASE RAIL WEIGHT ROD -
5.00 x 7.5mm x 2mt Lgth



PRICE.	
CODE.	VB05-0301-025200
PACK.	20 300 Lgths

COLOUR. silver ZINC plated 025
USE WITH. MINI, OVAL, FLAT & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Rail

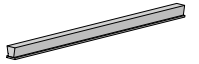
OVAL BOTTOM RAIL END CAP 9
Universal



TYPE.	Colours - refer below
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2126-xxx001
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, bronze pearl 082, sandstone 269, bone 280, barley 283,silver grey 338, dune 428
USE WITH. OVAL Bottom Rail

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT -




TYPE.	5mm / 1 Roll=500Lm	7mm / 1 Roll=350Lm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-1001-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. OVAL & FLAT Bottom Rail

10MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE : 75 Lm Roll


TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-1002-001075	RB92-1003-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. OVAL & FLAT Bottom Rail

15MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-1501-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. ROUND & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Bottom Rail

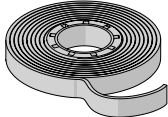
15MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE : 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-1502-001075	RB92-1503-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. ROUND & F4115 FLAT Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, D30 Bottom Rail

STANDARD DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50 Lm Roll




Price not subject to group discount

TYPE.	6mm	12mm	18mm
PRICE.			
CODE.	HD31-0301-001006	HD31-0301-001012	HD31-0301-001018
PACK.	1 192 Rolls	1 96 Rolls	1 64 Rolls

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Flat Splines

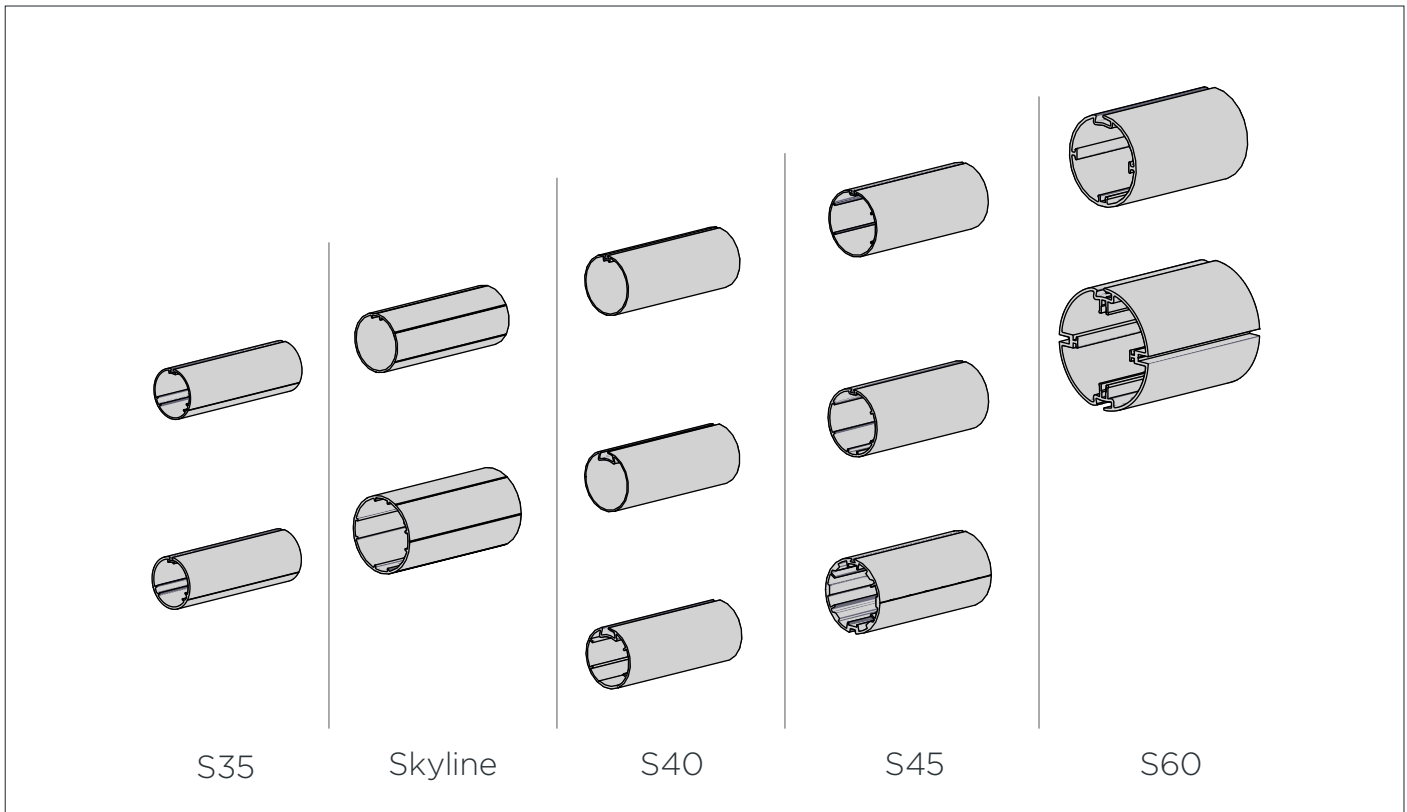
RING PULL · 45MM

TYPE.	plated - silver
PRICE.CE.	
CODE.	RB91-5201-020045
PACK.	50 600 Pcs



COLOUR. Silver 020
USE WITH. Bottom Lath

14



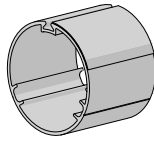
			TAPE		TUBE COMPATIBILITY												
			YES	NO	RB07/08	RB09	SL15	SL20 / G200	0.7/1.1NM 5V	2.0NM 5V	3.0NM 12V	6.0NM AC	Q10NM / 15NM FT	SPRING	ESA	RB10	
			CARTON	BULK													CARTON
S35	STANDARD	T-SPLINE	✓		✓				✓					✓			
	HEAVY DUTY	T-SPLINE	✓		✓				✓					✓			
S40	39 SPLINE	FLAT SPLINE			✓									✓			
	STANDARD	T-SPLINE		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓			
	HEAVY DUTY	FLAT SPLINE			✓									✓			
S45	Light	T-SPLINE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	STANDARD	T-SPLINE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
	HEAVY DUTY	T-SPLINE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
S60	STANDARD 3.6M	FLAT SPLINE	✓				✓						✓				✓
	STANDARD 5.8M	FLAT SPLINE	✓		✓		✓						✓				✓
	HEAVY DUTY 4.8M	FLAT SPLINE	✓										✓				✓
SKYLINE	38mm OD [1-1/2"]	n/a	✓					✓	✓								
	50mm OD [2"]	N/A	✓						✓								

S35

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - STANDARD

O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



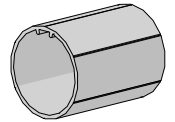
USE WITH. S35 Hardware, T-Spline

SKYLINE

ROLLESE TUBE + MP TAPE | 1-1/2"

O.D 38mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	With D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RTEA-4T05-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

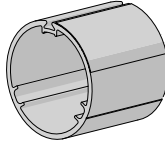


USE WITH. 38mm Hardware

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 - HEAVY DUTY

O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

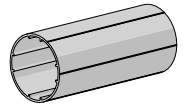


USE WITH. S35 Systems, T-Spline

ROLLESE TUBE + M/P TAPE | 2"

O.D 50.0mm x 5.8m Lgth

TYPE.	With D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RTEA-5T05-000580
PACK.	6 72 Lgths

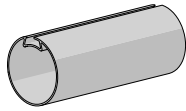


USE WITH. 50mm Tube Adaptors

S40

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - 39 SPLINE

O.D 39.0mm x 5.8mt Lgth

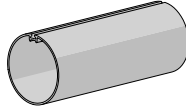


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0237-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

USE WITH. S40 Hardware, 9mm Flat Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 - STANDARD

O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth



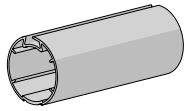
TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths

TYPE.	Tape Bulk
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lgths

USE WITH. S40 Hardware, T - Spline

ALUMINIUM TUBE · S40 | 40 HEAVY DUTY

O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Lgth



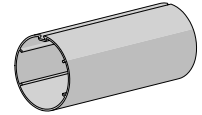
SIZE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0241-000550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

USE WITH. S40 Hardware, 9mm Flat Spline

S45

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - LIGHT

O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Lgth



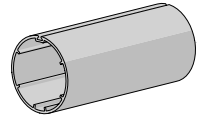
TYPE.	No Tape Carton	with D/S Tape Carton
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

TYPE.	No Tape Bulk	with D/S Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0443-000582	RB93-6443-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

USE WITH. S45 Hardware, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - STANDARD

O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Lgth



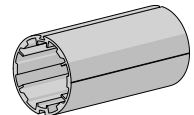
TYPE.	No Tape Carton	with D/S Tape Carton
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths

TYPE.	No Tape Bulk	with D/S Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0444-000582	RB93-6444-000582
PACK.	80 Lgths	80 Lgths

USE WITH. S45 Hardware, T - Spline

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 - HEAVY DUTY

O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Lgth



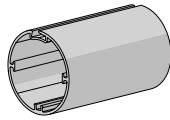
TYPE.	No Tape Carton	with D/S Tape Carton
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths

TYPE.	No Tape Bulk	with D/S Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0449-000582	RB93-6449-000582
PACK.	54 Lgths	54 Lgths

USE WITH. S45 Hardware, T - Spline

S60

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S60 | 60 STANDARD
O.D 60.0mm

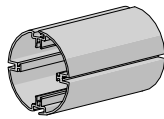


TYPE.	3.6m with D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-6260-000360
PACK.	4 36 Lgths

TYPE.	5.8m No Tape	5.8m with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths

USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptors S60, 9mm Flat Spline

ALUMINIUM TUBE · S60 | 80 HEAVY DUTY
O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt



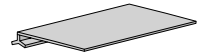
SIZE.	4.8m - No Tape Cartons
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480
PACK.	2 20 Lgths

USE WITH. S60 Hardware, 9mm Flat Spline

TUBE ATTACHMENTS

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON
18mm Tail x 200 Lm Roll

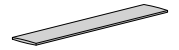
TYPE.	SLIDE ON
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Light grey 311 only
USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tubes

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll

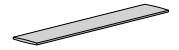
TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
USE WITH. Flat Spline Tubes

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

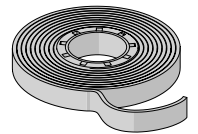
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 Rolls	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. Natural 001 only
USE WITH. Flat Spline Tubes

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50 Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 Rolls	1 24 Rolls

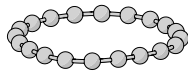


COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tubes

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49

SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20075	VA01-1401-S20100	VA01-1401-S20125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

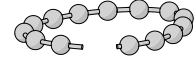
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-S20150	VA01-1401-S20175	VA01-1401-S20200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

METAL ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/405 Double Bead - 6p/48-49

SIZE.	Brass - silver	Aluminium - silver
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020B45	VA01-1401-020A45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm



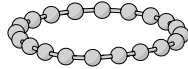
SIZE.	Nickel Plated - silver	Stainless Steel
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1401-020S45	VA01-1401-010X45
PACK.	150 600 Lm	150 600 Lm

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PRE LOOPED METAL ROTATION CHAIN | STAINLESS STEEL

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49

SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10075	VA01-1401-X10100	VA01-1401-X10125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs	10 300 Pcs

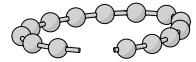
SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1401-X10150	VA01-1401-X10175	VA01-1401-X10200
PACK.	10 250 Pcs	10 200 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | 150LM ROLLS

#10/4.5 Double Bead | 6p/48-49

TYPE.	Colours - refer below
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx000
PACK.	150 1200 Lms

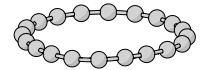


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338, birch white 412, barley 283
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

PRE LOOPED PLASTIC ROTATION CHAIN | COLOURS

#10/4.5 Double Bead - 6p/48-49 [*=Runout]

SIZE.	50cm
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx050
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



SIZE.	75cm	100cm	125cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx075	VA01-1406-xxx100	VA01-1406-xxx125
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs

SIZE.	150cm	175cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx150	VA01-1406-xxx175	VA01-1406-xxx200
PACK.	10 500 Pcs	10 500 Pcs	10 400 Pcs

SIZE.	225cm*	250cm*
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1406-xxx225	VA01-1406-xxx250
PACK.	10 400 Pcs	10 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, p/white 069, s/grey 338, b/white 412, barley 283*
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winders RB07, RB08, RB09

METAL CHAIN JOINING PLIERS - S/S, STEEL & BRASS

#10/4.5

Price not subject to group discount

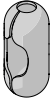
PRICE.	
CODE.	TM10-0282-000045
PACK.	1 Set



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 / 4.5mm Ball Metal Rotation Chain

METAL CHAIN CONNECTOR
#10/4.5

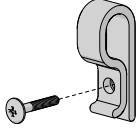
TYPE.	Stainless Steel	Nickel Plated Brass
PRICE.		
CODE.	VA01-1521-010000	VA01-1521-024000
PACK.	1000 25000 Pcs	1000 25000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver nickel plated 024, stainless steel 010
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONING HOOK 'SMALL' & SCREW
Universal Fix

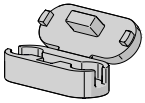
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS91-1312-001040
PACK.	100 2000 Sets



COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

PLASTIC CHAIN CONNECTOR
#10/4.5

PRICE.	
CODE.	VA01-1501-xxx000
PACK.	1000 20000 Pcs




COLOUR. clear 001, White 069
USE WITH. #10 Plastic Rotation Chain

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE
Hang Tag & Fastening Tie

Price not subject to group discount


PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0105-000002
PACK.	250 5000 Pcs



USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOP BALL - 6.35MM
#10

TYPE.	Silver
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA92-1008-020006
PACK.	200 10000 Pcs

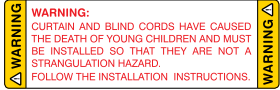


COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

SAFETY WARNING DEVICE
Packaging Sticker Label

Price not subject to group discount


PRICE.	
CODE.	HD91-0116-000001
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chain - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOP BALL - 8MM
#10

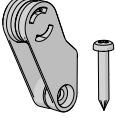
TYPE.	Silver
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA92-1008-020008
PACK.	200 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. silver 020 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN TENSIONER | UNIVERSAL


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1325-xxx000
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, clear 001, black 050
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CLEAR ROUND STOP BALL

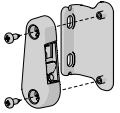
PRICE.	
CODE.	VA92-1012-001000
PACK.	500 20000



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAINHOLD TD TENSIONER + SCREWS


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1331-069000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAIN STOPPER BARREL
#10 | 8mm


PRICE.	
CODE.	VA92-1010-001008
PACK.	1000 10000 Pcs



COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal

CHAINHOLD SIDE FIX BRACKET + SCREWS *INDENT*

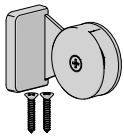
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1338-001310
PACK.	1 200 Sets



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Chainhold TD Tensioner

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS
Face/Wall Fix

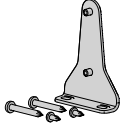
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1321-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

CHAINHOLD FLOOR FIX BRACKET + SCREWS *INDENT*


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1338-001210
PACK.	1 200



COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Chainhold TD Tensioner

CHAIN TENSIONERS & SCREWS
Recess Fix

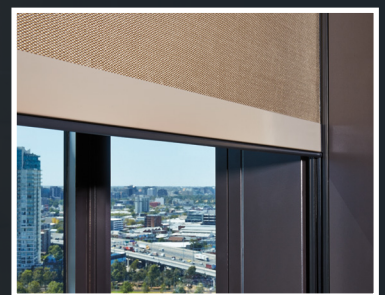
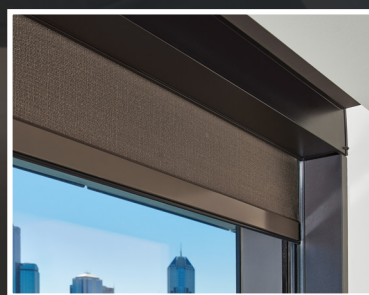
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-1322-xxx000
PACK.	25 400 Sets

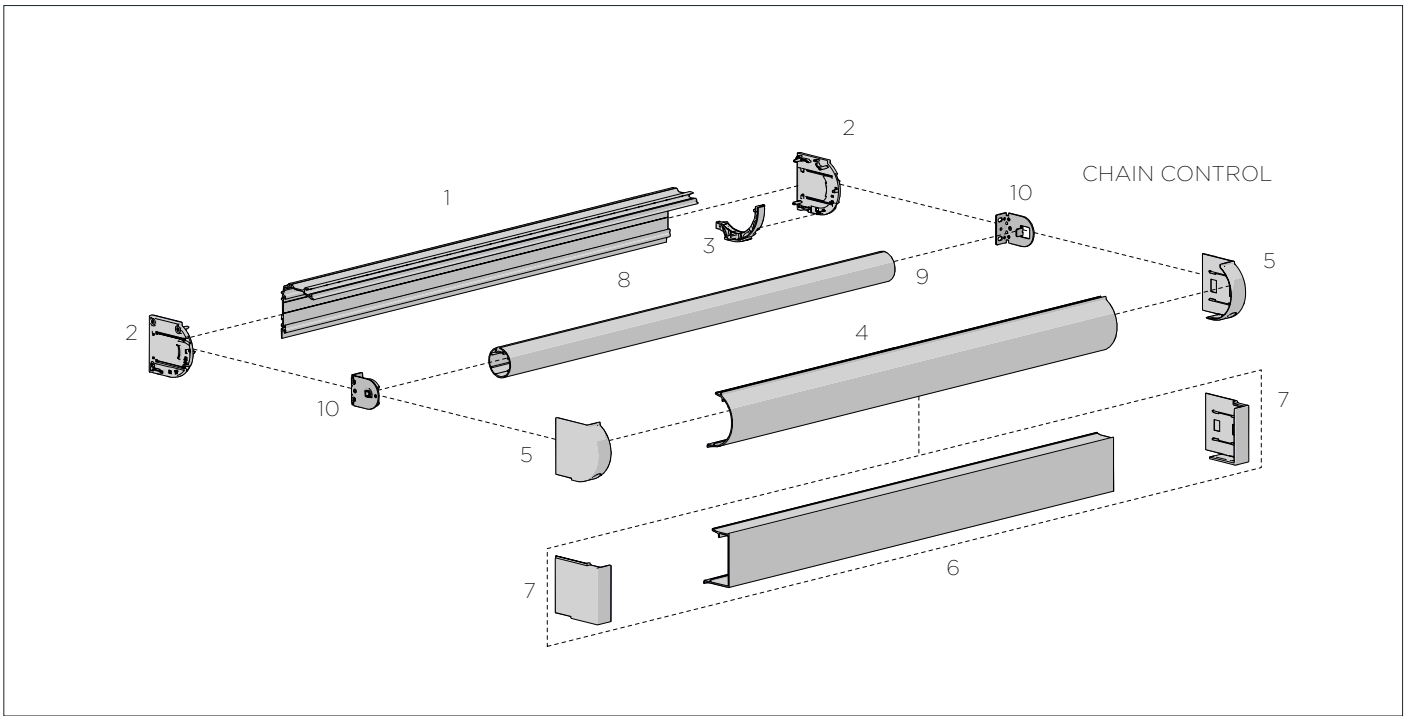


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. #10 Rotation Chains - Plastic or Metal, #10 Chain Stopper - Ball

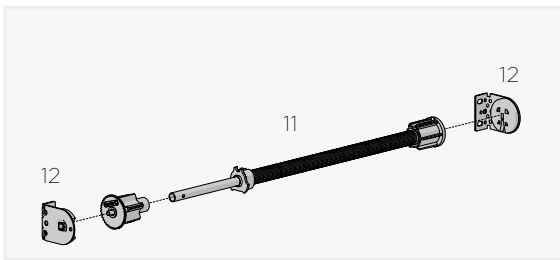
CASSETTE ROLLERS

SECTION 1	CF CASSETTE / FASCIA SUITE	
	CF 75	110
	CF 90	114
	CF 75/90 dim-OUT	120
SECTION 2	Z-LOCK	
	Box 100 z-LOCK	122
	Box 120 z-LOCK	126
SECTION 3	SKYLIGHTS	
	Box 100 & 120 Zipscreen Skylight	130

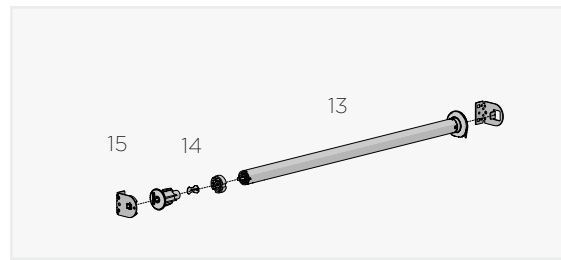




SPRING CONTROL



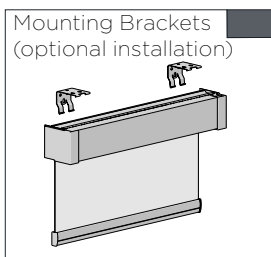
AUTOMATE WIREFREE MOTOR CONTROL



COLOUR RANGE

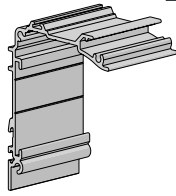


PRODUCT OPTIONS



CASSETTE 75 BACK

4.8m length

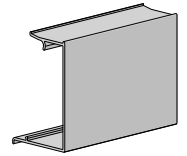


TYPE.	mill	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RC01-0201-000480	RC01-0201-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round or Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE COVER

4.8m length



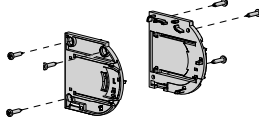
TYPE.	mill	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RC01-0203-000480	RC01-0203-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back, Fascia Bracket & End Plate Set

CASSETTE 75 END PLATE SET

+ screws

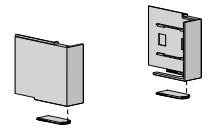
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0101-338075
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round or Square Back, Fascia 75 bracket

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE COVER SET

PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0103-xxx075
PACK.	10 80 Sets

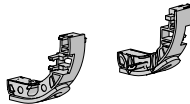


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 75 ROUND CHAIN GUIDE SET

LH & RH

PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0201-001075
PACK.	10 400 Sets

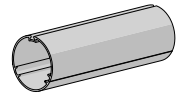


COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round Cover & End Plate set

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 | STD

O.D 33.0mm x 5.8m Length

TYPE.	with D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6333-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

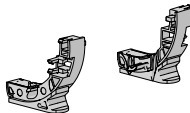


COLOUR. mill finish 000
USE WITH. S35; Chain Winders, Spring Booster & Automate motor, T-SPLINE

CASSETTE 75 SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE SET

LH & RH

PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0202-001075
PACK.	10 400 Sets

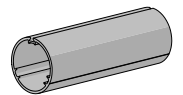


COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Square Cover & End Plate set

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S35 | HD

O.D 34.0mm x 5.8m Length

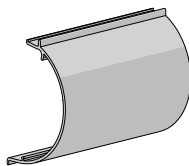
TYPE.	with D/S Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6335-000580
PACK.	10 120 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000
USE WITH. S35; Chain Winders, Spring Booster & Automate motor, T-SPLINE

CASSETTE 75 ROUND COVER

4.8m length



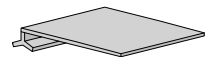
TYPE.	mill	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RC01-0202-000480	RC01-0202-xxx480
PACK.	4 60 Lgths	4 60 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back, Fascia Bracket & End Plate Set

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON

18mm Tail x 200 Lm roll

TYPE.	SLIDE ON
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

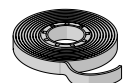


COLOUR. light grey 311 only
USE WITH. T-SPLINE Aluminium Tube S35

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50Lm Roll

TYPE.	12mm	18mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	HD31-0401-001012	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 36 rolls	1 24 rolls

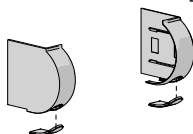


COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tubes

CASSETTE 75 ROUND COVER SET

LH & RH

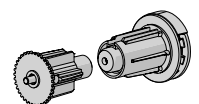
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0102-xxx075
PACK.	10 80 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Cassette 75 Round Cover & End Plate set

EASY-LOCK AC MKII CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S35


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-3501-xxx010
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets

EASY-LIFT RETRO-FIT SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S35 -
 Universal

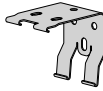
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB04-3512-069000
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, MKII Chain Winder S35

CASSETTE 75 MOUNTING BRACKET 16
 Top/ Face Fix

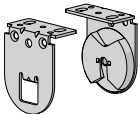
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC03-1003-025075
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
 USE WITH. Cassette 75 Back

EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKETS | S35 10
 10 / 30mm Projection

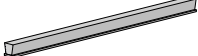
SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8345-xxx030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. MKII Chain Winder, Auto Idler S35

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT 17


TYPE.	5mm / 1 roll=500lm	7mm / 1 roll=350lm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Cassette 75 Back

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S35 11
 LH only


SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-3001-069000	RB01-3002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER -

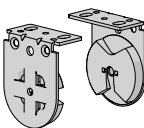
TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011	MT03-0301-069007
PRICE.		
PACK.	1 100 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. Used to charge Zero Li-ion 5v Motors

EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALLATION BRACKET | S35 12


SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB01-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Stop Spring & Auto Idler S35

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU -


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016
PACK.	1 50 Pcs



USE WITH. Zero 0.7, 1.1, 2.0Nm Li-Ion Motors

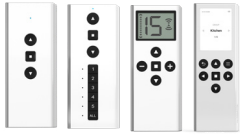
AUTOMATE | WIREFREE LI-ION ZERO Q MOTOR 13

TYPE.	0.7Nm	1.1Nm
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT01-1325-069032	MT01-1325-069033
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs



USE WITH. LX Easy-Lock Brackets - 30p, S35 Auto Idler, S35 Aluminium Tube

AUTOMATE REMOTES -
 One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channel



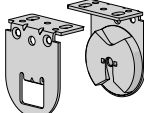
SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-067004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
 USE WITH. Automate Motors

RB08 EASY-LOCK LX BKTS - 12/30MM | S35 -


SIZE.	30mm projection
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8346-069030
PACK.	25 250



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Automate motors, S35 Auto Idler

AUTOMATE S35 ACCESSORY PACK 14
 Drive wheel and retaining clip for 1.1Nm motor


PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S35
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB -

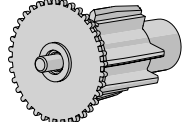
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors

EASY-LOCK AC AUTO IDLER | S35 15


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-0501-069034
PACK.	5 400 Sets



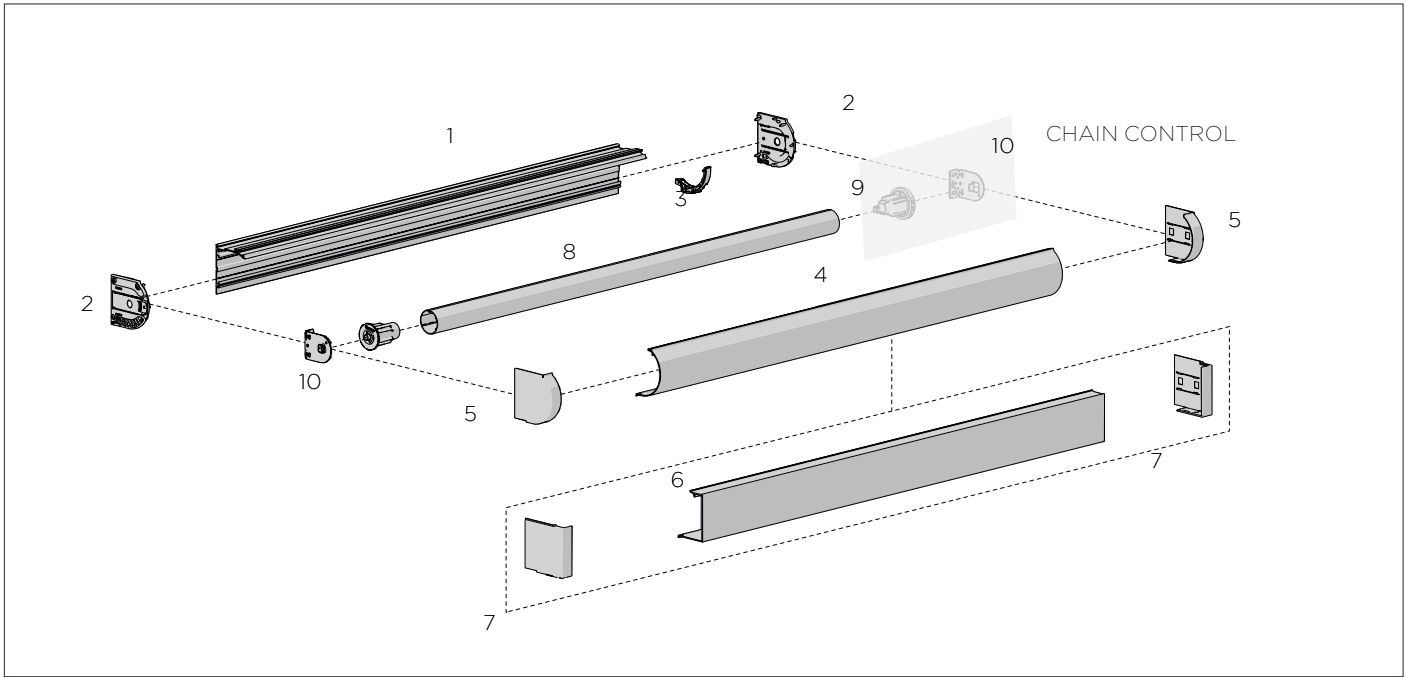
COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S35, Easy-Lock LX brackets

AUTOMATE | SOLAR PANEL FOR 5V MOTORS -

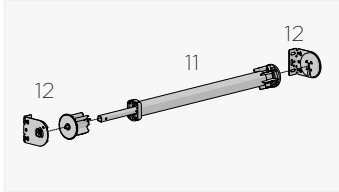
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0302-067002
PACK.	1 10 Set



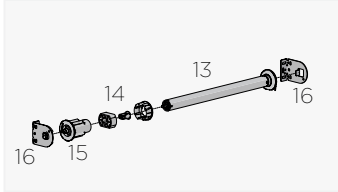
USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor



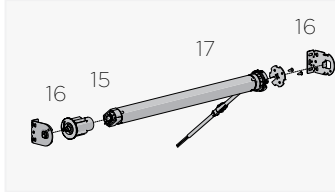
Spring Control



Automate Wirefree Control



Automate Motor Control

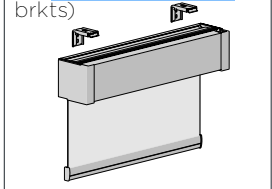


COLOUR RANGE

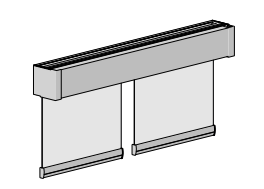


PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Brackets
(optional installation
brkts)



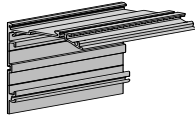
Easy Link S40/S45
(for wider spans)



CASSETTE 90 BACK

4.8m length

1



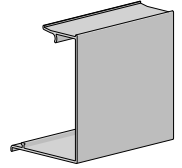
TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RC01-0101-000480	RC01-0101-020480	RC01-0101-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette Round or Square Cover & End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER

4.8m length

6



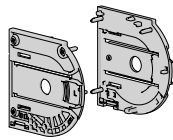
TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RC01-0103-000480	RC01-0103-020480	RC01-0103-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, End Plate set, Fascia Bracket

CASSETTE 90 END PLATE SET + SCREWS

+ screws

2

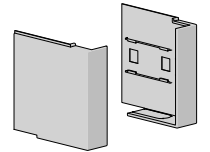


PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0101-338090
PACK.	10 200 sets

COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE COVER SET

7



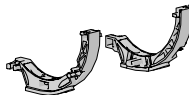
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0103-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover, End Plate set

CASSETTE 90 ROUND CHAIN GUIDE

LH & RH

3a



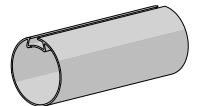
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0201-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Round Cover & End Plate set

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 | 39SPLINE

O.D 39.0mm x 5.8mt Length

8a



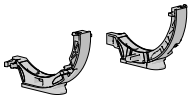
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-0237-000580	RB91-6237-000582
PACK.	10 120 Length	120 Length

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Chain Winders & Springs, 9mm Flat Spline

CASSETTE 90 SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE

LH & RH

3b



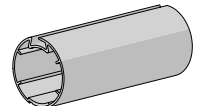
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0202-001090
PACK.	10 400 Sets

COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Square Cover & End Plate set

ALUMINIUM TUBE | S40 | 40HD

O.D 40.0mm x 5.5mt Length

8b



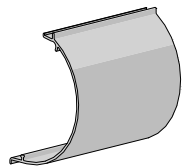
TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0241-000550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Chain Winders & Springs, 9mm Flat Spline

CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER

4.8m length

4



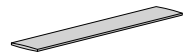
TYPE.	mill 000	nat. anodised 020	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RC01-0102-000480	RC01-0102-020480	RC01-0102-xxx480
PACK.	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back, Fascia Bracket

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE

100 Lm Roll

-



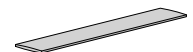
TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40 | 39SPLINE & 40HD

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

Double Sided MP-HR TAPE · 75 Lm Roll

-



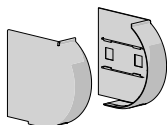
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls

COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40 | 39SPLINE & 40HD

CASSETTE 90 ROUND COVER SET

LH & RH

5



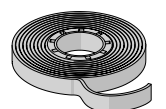
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC02-0102-xxx090
PACK.	10 80 Sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Cassette 90 Round Cover, End Plate set

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50Lm Roll

-

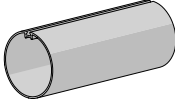


TYPE.	18mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 24 rolls

COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE · S40 | STANDARD 8ci
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Length

TYPE.	No Tape	No Tape Bulk
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0440-000580	RB93-0440-000582
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	96 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Springs & Chain winders, T - Spline

FIXED GUIDE 70 CHAIN WINDER & EXTEND IDLER | S40 9c

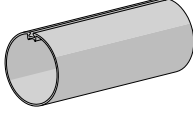
TYPE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB07-4002-xxx070	RB07-4502-xxx070
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE · S40 | STANDARD 8cii
O.D 39.4mm x 5.8m Length

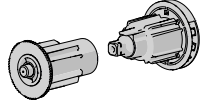
TYPE.	With Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-6440-000582
PACK.	96 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish 000 only
USE WITH. S40; Springs & Chain winders, T - Spline

RB09 EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & EXTEND IDLER | S45 9d

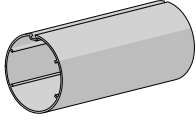
SIZE.	S45
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB09 Easy-Lock Brackets, S45 Alu. Tube

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | LIGHT 8d
O.D 43.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0443-000580	RB93-6443-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40 -
Spring Assist

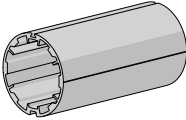
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4091-570001	RB04-4091-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | STANDARD 8e
O.D 44.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0444-000580	RB93-6444-000580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S40 -
Spring Assist

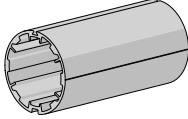
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4092-393001	RB04-4092-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S40

T-SPLINE ALUMINIUM TUBE | S45 | HEAVY 8f
O.D 49.0mm x 5.8m Length


TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB93-0449-000580	RB93-6449-000580
PACK.	6 54 Lgths	6 54 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. S45; Springs, Chain winders & Automate motors, T - Spline

STANDARD EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 -
Spring Assist

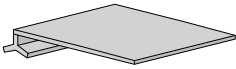
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. yellow 570, pure white 069
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

T-SPLINE - SLIDE-ON -
18mm tail - 200 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0404-311215
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. light grey 311only
USE WITH. T - SPLINE Aluminium Tube S45

HEAVY DUTY EASY-LIFT RETROFIT BOOSTER | S45 -
Spring Assist

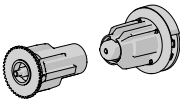
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Pcs	5 20 Pcs



COLOUR. blue 393, apo grey 340
USE WITH. Chain Winder & Aluminium Tube S45

RB08 MKII EASY-LOCK CHAIN WIND. & EXTEND. IDLER | S40/45 9a

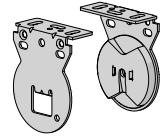
SIZE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-4002-xxx000	RB08-4502-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

EASY-LOCK VX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S40/S45 10a
40mm Projection

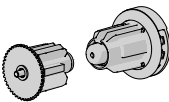
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB08-8351-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder & Auto Idler S40/45

RB08 MKI EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER & AUTO IDLER | S40/45 9b

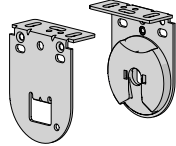
SIZE.	S40	S45
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-3822-xxx000	RB08-4322-xxx000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. RB08 Easy-Lock Brackets, S40/45 Alu. Tube

RB09 EASY-LOCK LX INSTALLATION BRACKET | S45 10b
40mm Projection

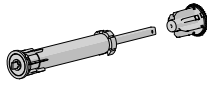
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0352-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. RB09 Chain Winder & Extend Idler S45

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S40 11a
LH only


SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-4001-069000	RB01-4002-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET 14b
Crown, drive wheel, shaft adaptor & clip for 1.1Nm motor

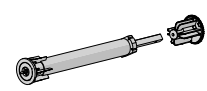
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0103-069004
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion 1.1Nm

STOP SPRING AC + AUTO IDLER | S45 11b
LH only


SIZE.	Junior	Standard
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB01-4501-069000	RB01-4502-069000
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Spring Installation Brackets LX

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET 14c
Crown, drive wheel, disc adaptor & clip for Q2.0Nm motor

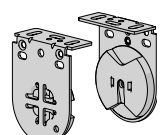
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0103-069005
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. white 069 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Automate Li-ion Q2.0Nm


EASY-LOCK LX SPRING INSTALL. BRKTS | S40/45 12
40mm Projection

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB01-8353-069040
PACK.	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Stop Spring & Auto Idler S40/45

AUTOMATE REMOTES
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels




SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE | ZERO LI-ION Q MOTORS




SIZE.	0.7Nm	1.1Nm	2Nm
PRICE.			
CODE.	MT01-1325-069032	MT01-1325-069033	MT01-1328-069009
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs	1 15 Pcs

COLOUR. white 069
USE WITH. Brackets, Crown & Drives, S40/S45 Tubes

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE / 5V CHARGER


TYPE.	2A Charger	4M USB Micro Cable
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016	MT03-0301-069007
PRICE.		
PACK.	1 50 Pcs	1 100 Pcs



USE WITH. 5V Li-Ion Motors

AUTOMATE | SOLAR PANEL FOR 5V MOTORS


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0302-067002
PACK.	1 10 Set



USE WITH. Automate Li-ion Motor

USB EXTENDER CABLE 210MM

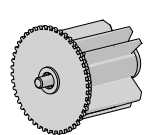
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-069014
PACK.	10 500 Pcs



USE WITH. USB Wall Charger, Zero Li-Ion Motors

EASY-LOCK AUTO IDLER | S45 15a
Standard - MKI & Extended - MKII


TYPE.	Standard - MKI	Extended - MKII
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB08-0501-xxx043	RB08-0503-xxx045
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Installation Brackets

AUTOMATE - CROWN AND DRIVE SET 14a
Crown, drive wheel and clip for 1.1Nm motor

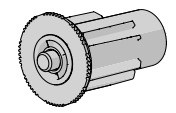
PRICE.	
CODE.	MTCRDR-25-S40
PACK.	1 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S40-STD, Automate Li-ion 1.1Nm

RB09 EASY-LOCK EXTENDABLE IDLER | S45 15b

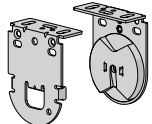
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0245-xxx001
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, barley 283, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S45, RB09 Easy-Lock Installation Brackets VX/LX

M40 H/D EASY-LOCK LX INSTAL. BRKT | S40/45 16
 40mm projection


TYPE.	RB08	RB09
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB40-8355-xxx040	RB40-9355-xxx040
PACK.	25 200 Sets	25 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. AUTOMATE EL motor, Easy-Lock Auto Idler S45

AUTOMATE | E6 17a
 Ø35/6Nm/28rpm


PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Brackets

AUTOMATE | M6 17b
 S45 ML Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

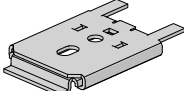
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069 only
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, Aluminium Tube S45, Easy-Lock Brackets

CASSETTE 90 MOUNTING BRACKET | TOP FIX 18a

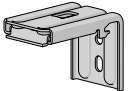
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC03-1001-025090
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

CASSETTE 90 MOUNTING BRACKET | FACE FIX 18b

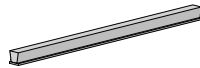
PRICE.	
CODE.	RC03-1002-025090
PACK.	50 250 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Cassette 90 Back

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT -

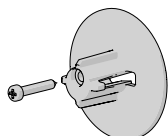
TYPE.	5mm/1 roll=500lm	7mm /1 roll=350lm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	500 2000 Lm	350 1400 Lm



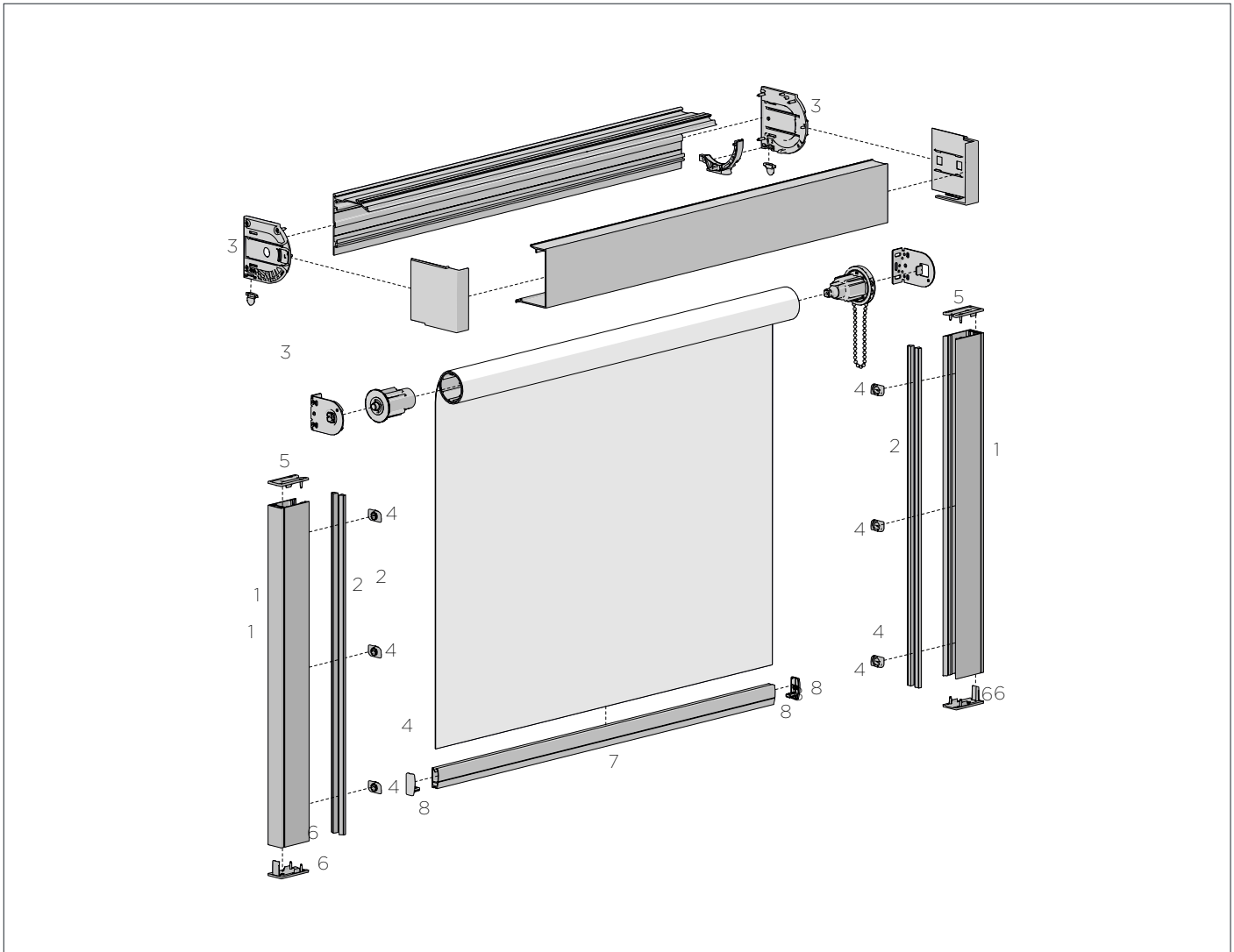
COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. D30 & F4115 Flat Heavy Duty Bottom Rail, Cassette 90 Back

MEDIUM HD BRACKET ADAPTOR + SCREW -

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0701-xxx012
PACK.	25 200 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. E6 & M6 Motors, RB07/08/09 Chain Winders & Brackets



COLOUR RANGE

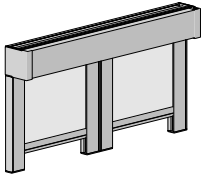


Bottom Rail Compatibility (Refer BK04 Section 4)

- D30 BOTTOM RAIL (shown above)
- FLAT BOTTOM RAIL
- F4115 HEAVY DUTY FLAT BOTTOM RAIL
- OVAL BOTTOM RAIL

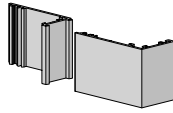
PRODUCT OPTIONS

Easy-link [S40/45 ONLY] (for wider spans)



CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE

5.8m length

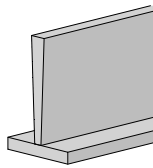


TYPE.	Mill	Nat. Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.			
CODE.	RC91-0101-000580	RC91-0101-020580	RC91-0101-xxx580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. Cassette 75/90, Side Guide Ear

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

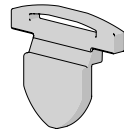
7mm High x 4.8mm Wide | 350 Lm Roll



PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1501-050000
PACK.	350 Lm

COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE EAR



PRICE.	
CODE.	RC91-0302-338000
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide, Cassette 75/90 End Plate

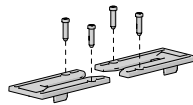
CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE LOCK



PRICE.	
CODE.	RC91-0201-050000
PACK.	200 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

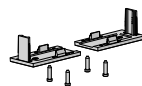
CASSETTE DIM-OUT | SIDE GUIDE FUNNEL & SCREW SET



PRICE.	
CODE.	RC91-1002-xxx000
PACK.	10 400 sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

CASSETTE DIM-OUT | BOTTOM CAP + SCREWS

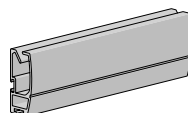


PRICE.	
CODE.	RC91-1001-xxx000
PACK.	10 400 sets

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Cassette dim-OUT Side Guide

D30 SILENT MEDIUM ALUMINIUM BOTTOM RAIL

14.0 x 31.0mm x 5.8mt Length

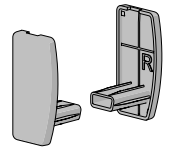


TYPE.	Nat Anodised	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-1232-020580	RB91-1232-069580
PACK.	10 140 Length	10 140 Length

COLOUR. satin black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. Spline - Flat 15mm, D30 End Cap

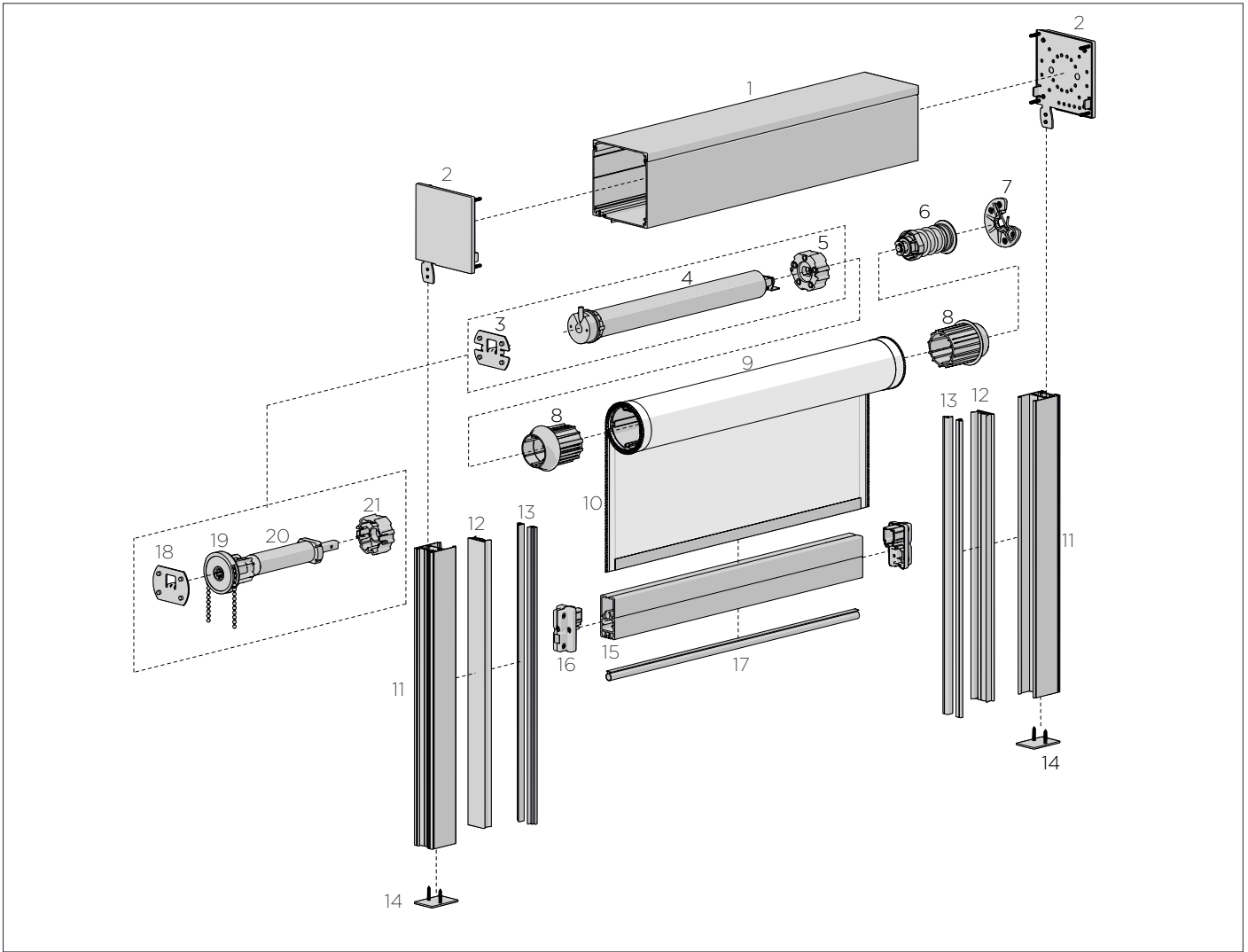
D30 BOTTOM RAIL END CAP

LH & RH



PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-2131-xxx002
PACK.	50 2500 Pairs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. D30 Bottom Rail

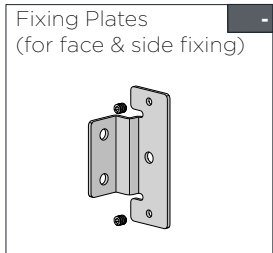


COLOUR RANGE



mill

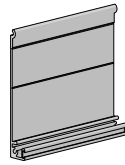
PRODUCT OPTIONS



BOX SQUARE 100 BACK

1a

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1010-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

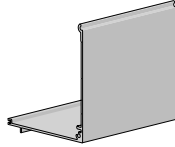


COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square100, End Plate Covers

BOX SQUARE 100 COVER

1b

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1025-000580
PACK.	4 72 Lgths

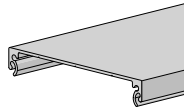


COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Back & 100 Top, End Plate Set

BOX SQUARE 100 TOP

1c

TYPE.	SQUARE BOX 100
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1030-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

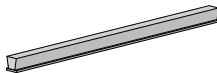


COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Cover & 100 Back, End Plate Set

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT

5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm

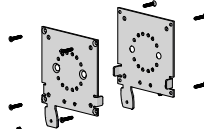


COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Back

BOX UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS

+ screws

TYPE.	Box 100
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1001-025020
PACK.	5 25 Sets

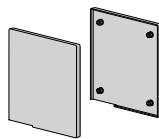


COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100, End Plate Covers

BOX END PLATE COVER SET

LH & RH

TYPE.	Box 100
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1020-xxx020
PACK.	5 200 Pairs

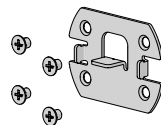


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. End Plate Sets

M40 H/D MOTOR ADAPT PLATE + SCREWS - 12MM | S45

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0704-025400
PACK.	5 200 Sets



COLOUR. silver zinc plated (025)
USE WITH. E6 & M6 motors, End Plates

AUTOMATE | E6

Ø35/6Nm/28rpm

4a

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1135-069001
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Easy-Lock Auto Idler, M40 Disc Adapter, M40 Brkts, Aluminium Tube S45

AUTOMATE | M6

S45 ML Motor [Ø35/6Nm/28rpm]

4b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1035-069003
PACK.	1 12 Set

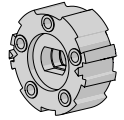


COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Motor Adaptor Plate, Reducer, Drive Wheel

DRIVE WHEEL 45MM MOTOR TO S60 TUBE

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Pcs



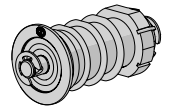
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Automate E6 & M6 Motor

Z-LOCK EXTENDED BEARING IDLER | S45

10mm Round Spindle

6

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0812-050045
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



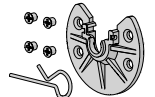
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler Adapter, Zip Tube Reducer

Z-LOCK BEARING IDLER ADAPTER

10mm Round Spindle

7

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0810-050045
PACK.	5 100 Sets



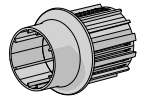
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler S45, End Plate Set

ZIP TUBE REDUCER - MEDIUM

Reducing from 60mm to 45mm

8

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0813-050360
PACK.	4 40 Pcs



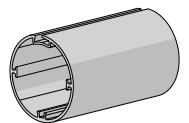
COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, 35mm Motors, S45 Idler

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 60STD

O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length

9

TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths



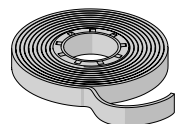
COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. Zip Tube Reducer, Drive Wheel

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

50Lm Roll

-

TYPE.	18mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 24 rolls



COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE

100 Lm Roll

-

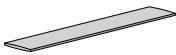
TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE -
 Double Sided MP-HR TAPE | 75 Lm Roll

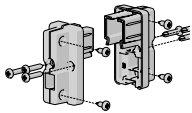
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. S60 Tube

F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET 16


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

Z-LOCK ZIP NO. 4 GAUGE 10
 1 Roll = 500Lm

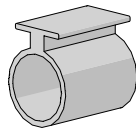
PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0106-050400
PACK.	500 lm



COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rails

WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL STRIP 17
 8 x 12mm

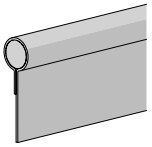
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0001-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. F56 Weight bar

7MM FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL -
 100m Roll

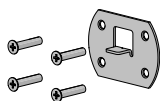
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER ADAPTOR + SCREWS 18
 12mm Tongue

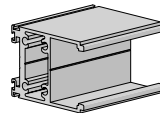
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0791-025012
PACK.	5 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder S45, End Plate Set

Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE 11
 33 x 48mm

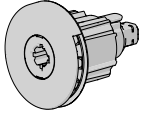
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-1501-000580
PACK.	4 60 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
 USE WITH. End Plates, Standard Side Guide Bottom Cap, F rail covers

RB09 EASY-LOCK CHAIN WINDER 19

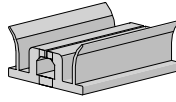
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB09-0145-069002
PACK.	25 200 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. Chain winder adaptor, Zip Tube Reducer, Retro-fit spring

Z-LOCK INNER RAIL WITH LEGS 12
 5.8m Length


PRICE.	
CODE.	AW08-0302-050580
PACK.	1 21 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

EASY-LIFT RETROFIT AC SPRING ASSIST BOOSTER | S45 20a
 Standard

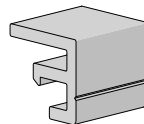
TYPE.	L/H [yellow tail]	R/H [white tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4391-570001	RB04-4391-069002
PACK.	5 20 Units	5 20 Units



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. S45 Chain Winder, S60 Tube, Spring tail adaptor

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE - F RAIL COVER 13


TYPE.	5.8m Length
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-0341-xxx580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, white 069
 USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

EASY-LIFT RETROFIT AC SPRING ASST BOOSTER | S45 20b
 Heavy Duty

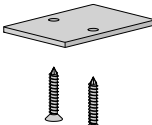
TYPE.	L/H [blue tail]	R/H [grey tail]
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB04-4392-393001	RB04-4392-338002
PACK.	5 20 Units	5 20 Units



COLOUR. pure white 069
 USE WITH. S45 Chain Winder, S60 Tube, Spring tail adaptor

Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE STEEL BOTTOM CAP 14


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1501-025000
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025
 USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

BOX SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE -
 + screws

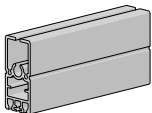
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0790-xxx000
PACK.	5 500 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Easy-Lock Chain Winder, End Plate Set

F56 HD WEIGHT BAR 15

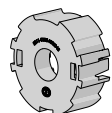
TYPE.	4.2m Length	5.8m Length
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-000580
PACK.	2 48 Length	2 48 Length



COLOUR. mill 000 only
 USE WITH. Fabric Spline, F56 End Caps

S45 SPRING TAIL ADAPTOR 21
 For S60 Tube

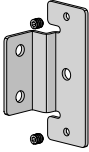
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0105-050045
PACK.	5 500 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. S60 Tube, Easy-Lift Retrofit Spring S45

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE FACE FIX PLATE 22a
with Grub screws

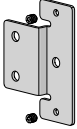
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1320-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail


Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE SIDE FIX PLATE 22b
with Grub screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1321-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

AUTOMATE REMOTES 22c
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels




SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

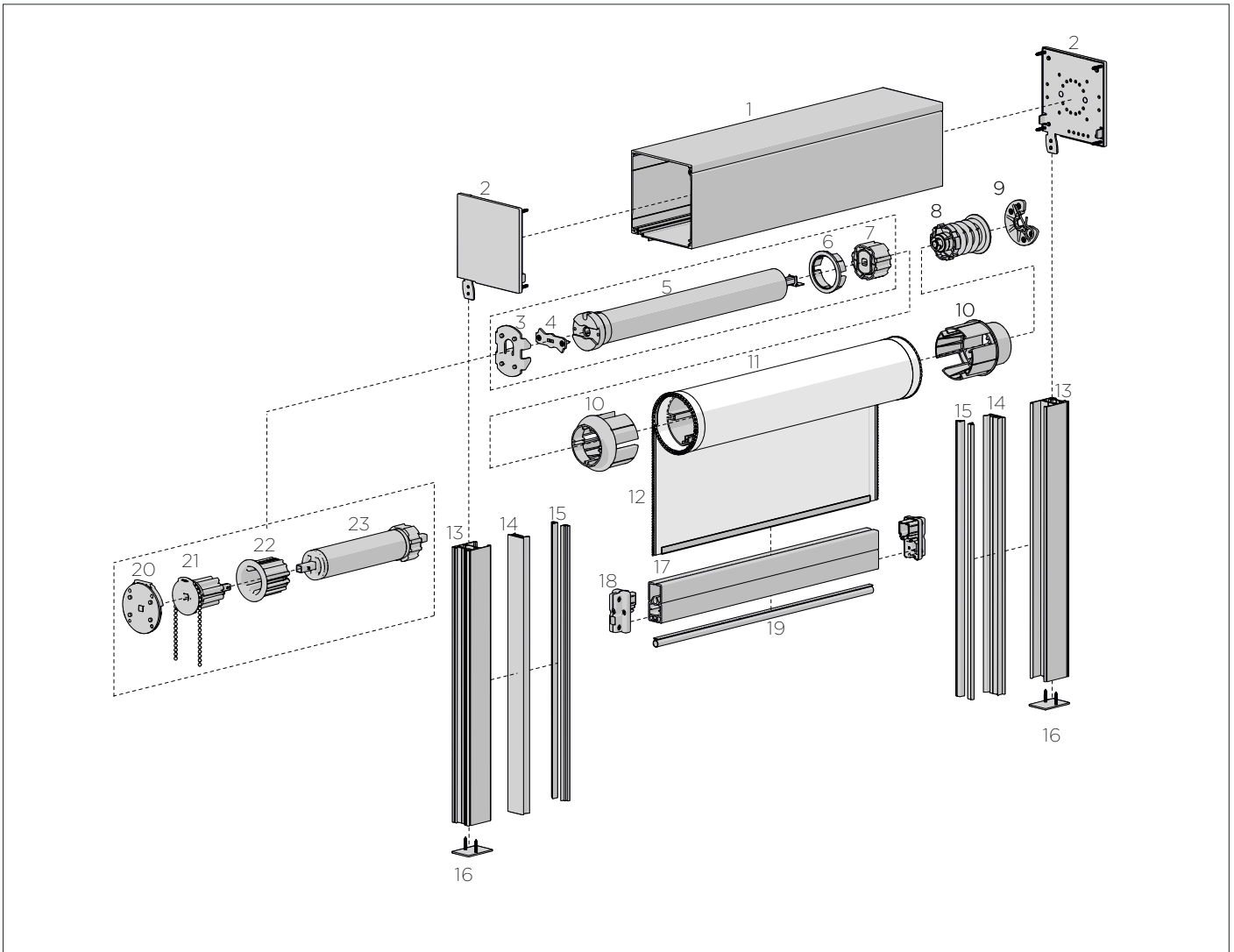
COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE PULSE 2.0 | WI-FI HUB 22d

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



USE WITH. Automate Motors



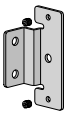
COLOUR RANGE



mill finish

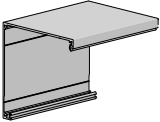
PRODUCT OPTIONS

Fixing Plates
(for face & side fixing)



BOX SQUARE 120 BACK
120 x120mm

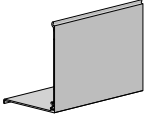
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1340-000580
PACK.	2 16 Lgths



COLOUR. mill only 000
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Cover, End Plate Set

BOX SQUARE 120 COVER - V2
120 x 120mm

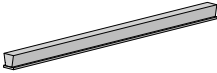
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1326-000580
PACK.	4 48 Lgths



COLOUR. mill only 000
USE WITH. Box Square 120 Back, Box Square 120 Top, End Plate Set

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT
5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

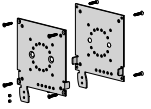
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Back

BOX 120 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITHOUT EARS
+ screws

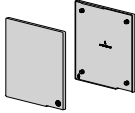
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1201-025020
PACK.	5 40 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Covers

BOX 120 END PLATE COVER SET
LH & RH

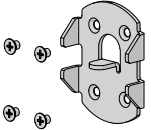
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1220-xxx020
PACK.	5 50 Pairs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, anodised 020
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Set

AUTOMATE S60 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET


PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Head Plate, End Plate set

AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60

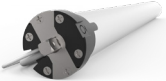
TYPE.	AUTOMATE / DOOYA
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509
PACK.	5 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Automate S60 FT Motor & Adaptor set

AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR WITH CLIP
[Ø45/15Nm/15rpm]

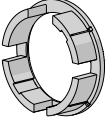
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S60 Motor Adaptor Set, Automate Drive & Crown Wheel

AUTOMATE CROWN WHEEL S60

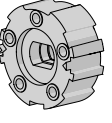
TYPE.	S60 60 STD
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. FT Motor, Zip tube reducer

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL | S60

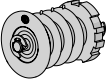
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Sets



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. S60 Tube, Automate FT Motor

Z-LOCK EXTENDED BEARING IDLER | S60
10mm Round Spindle

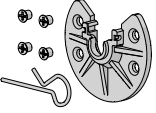
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0812-050060
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler Adaptor, Zip Tube Reducer

Z-LOCK BEARING IDLER ADAPTER
10mm Round Spindle + screws

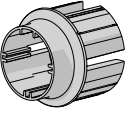
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0810-050045
PACK.	5 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Bearing Idler S60, End Plate Set

ZIP TUBE REDUCER - MEDIUM
Reducing from 80mm to 60mm

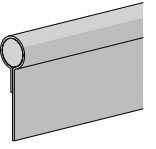
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0815-050380
PACK.	4 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60|80HD Tube, M50 Crown Wheel, Bearing Idler, RB10 Tube Adaptor

7MM FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL
100m Roll

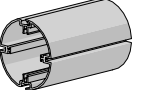
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 80HD
O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt Length

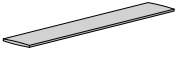
SIZE.	4.8mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480
PACK.	2 20 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. 9mm Flat Spline, RB10 Tube Adaptor, Gear Drive End, M50 Crown Wheel

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE | NO TAPE
100 Lm Roll


TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 | 80 HD Tube

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
Double Sided MP-HR Tape | 75 Lm Roll

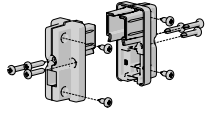
TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. S60 | 80 HD Tube

F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET (2 PIECE)

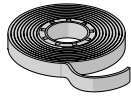
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE
50Lm Roll

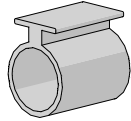
TYPE.	18mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 24 rolls



COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
USE WITH. Aluminium tubes

WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL STRIP
8 x 12mm

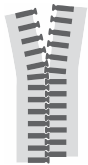
TYPE.	CO-PVC
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0001-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

Z-LOCK ZIP

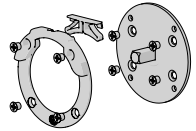
TYPE.	No. 4 Gauge
PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0106-050400
PACK.	500 Lm



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rail

RB10 WINDER ADAPTOR SET | S60
+ screws

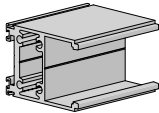
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-7109-050060
PACK.	5 50 Sets



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. RB10 Chain Winder, End Plate Set

Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE
33 x 48mm

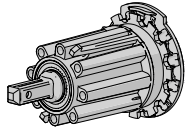
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-1501-000580
PACK.	4 60 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. End Plates, Standard Side Guide Bottom Cap, F rail covers

RB10 CHAIN WINDER | S60

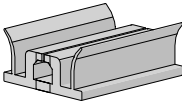
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6100-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Tube Adaptor, Winder Adaptor Set

Z-LOCK PVC
5.8m Lengths

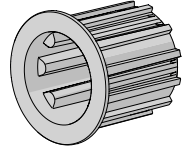
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW08-0302-050580
PACK.	1 21 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60

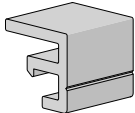
TYPE.	60STD Tube
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6000-xxx060
PACK.	5 200 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. RB10 Winder, Zip Tube Reducer

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE - F RAIL COVER

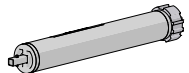
TYPE.	RPVC - Interior
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-0341-xxx580
PACK.	10 80 Lgths



COLOUR. black 050, white 069
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER SHORT SPRING LH | S60

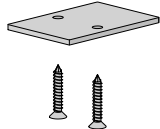
TYPE.	LH only
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6040-050161
PACK.	4 Units



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60

Z-LOCK STANDARD SIDE GUIDE STEEL BOTTOM CAP


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1501-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. Zinc Plated 025
USE WITH. Standard Side Guide Rail

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER HEAVY DUTY | S60

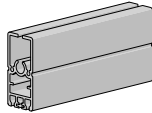
TYPE.	L/H	R/H
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6040-050041	RB10-6040-050042
PACK.	4 16 Units	4 16 Units



COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. S60 Tube, RB10 Winder S60

F56 HD WEIGHT BAR
4.2m & 5.8m Lengths

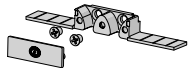
TYPE.	4.2m Length	5.8m Length
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-000580
PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
USE WITH. F56 End Caps, Fabric Spline

BOX SQUARE CHAIN GUIDE
+ screws

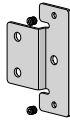
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0790-xxx000
PACK.	5 500 Sets



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
USE WITH. End Plate Set

Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE SIDE FIX PLATE 24a
with Grub screws

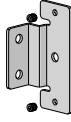
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1321-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Compact & Standard Side Guide Rails


Z-LOCK SIDE GUIDE FACE FIX PLATE 24b
with Grub screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1320-025000
PACK.	10 200 Sets



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Compact & Standard Side Guide Rails

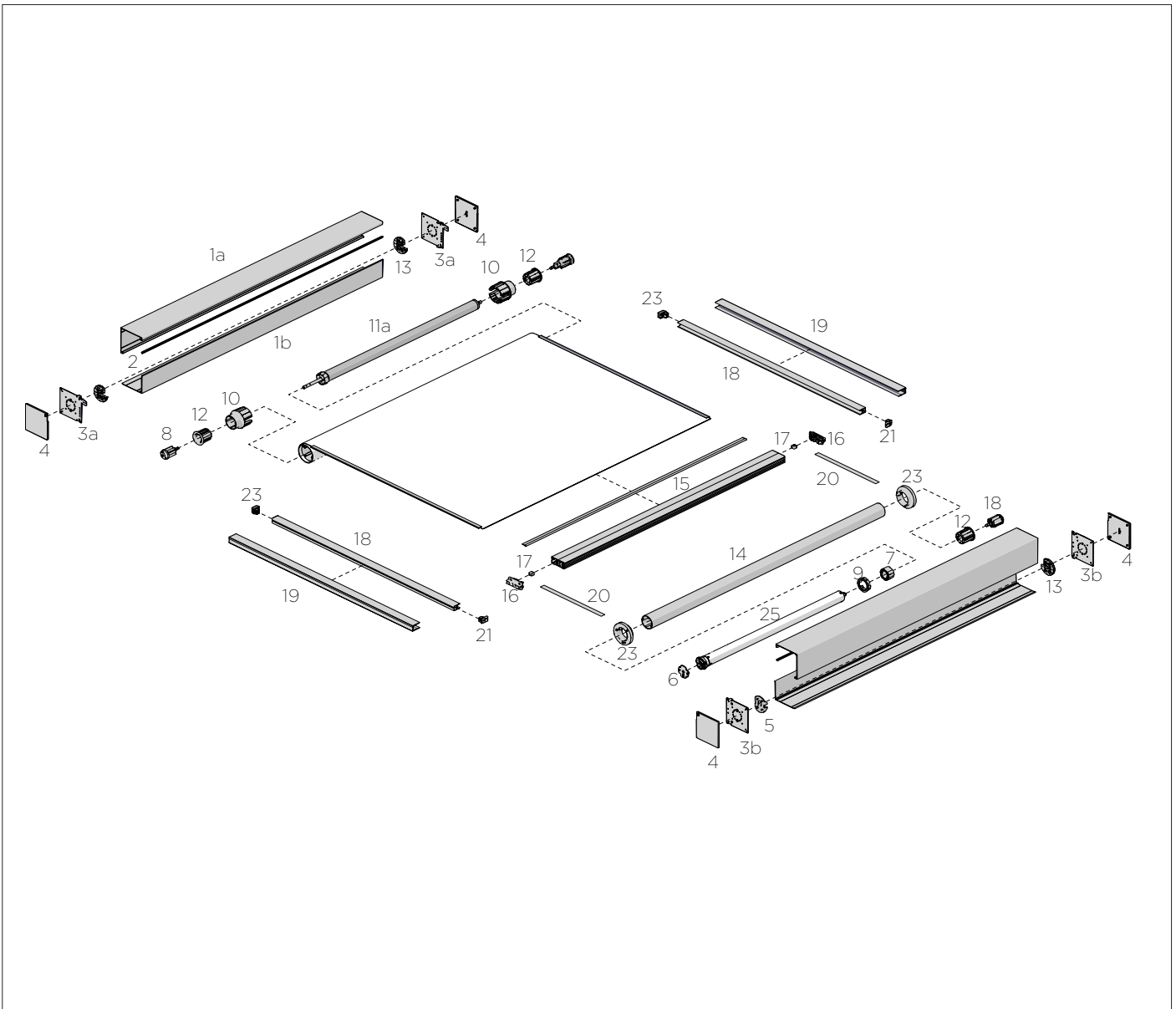
AUTOMATE REMOTES
One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channels



SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors



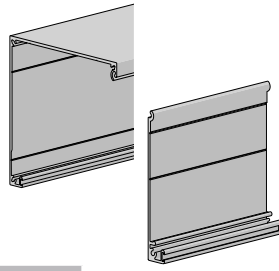
COLOUR RANGE



mill

BOX SQUARE BACK

1a



	SQUARE BOX 100	SQUARE BOX 120
TYPE.	mill 000	mill 000
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB01-1010-000580	SB01-1340-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths	2 16 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. Box Extrusions, End Plate Set

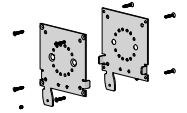
BOX 100 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS

3a

+ screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1001-025020
PACK.	5 25 Set

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 100, End Plate Covers



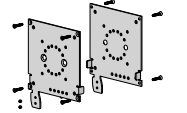
BOX 120 UNIVERSAL END PLATE SET WITH EARS

3b

+ screws

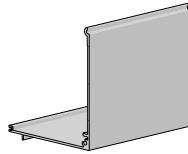
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1201-025020
PACK.	5 40

COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Covers



BOX SQUARE COVER

1b



	SQUARE BOX 100	SQUARE BOX 120
TYPE.	mill 000	mill 000
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB01-1025-000580	SB01-1326-000580
PACK.	4 72 Lgths	4 48 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. Box Extrusions, End Plate Set

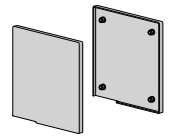
BOX 100 END PLATE COVER SET

4a

LH & RH

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1020-xxx020
PACK.	5 200

COLOUR. 050 Black, 069 White, 338 Silver Grey
USE WITH. End Plate Sets



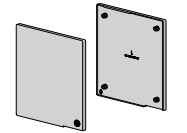
BOX 120 END PLATE COVER SET

4b

LH & RH

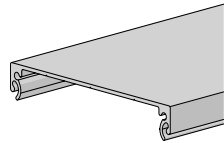
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB02-1220-xxx020
PACK.	5 50 Pair

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, Anodised 020
USE WITH. BOX Square 120, End Plate Sets



BOX SQUARE 100 TOP

1c



	SQUARE BOX 100
TYPE.	mill 000
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB01-1030-000580
PACK.	4 80 Lgths

COLOUR. mill 000
USE WITH. BOX Square 100 Cover & Back, End Plate Set

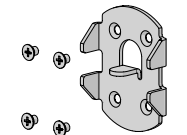
M50 MOTOR ADAPTOR SET | S60

5

+ screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0701-xxx508
PACK.	5 100 Set

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor

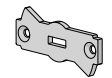


AUTOMATE MOTOR HEAD PLATE | S60

6

TYPE.	AUTOMATE
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0711-050509
PACK.	5 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor & Adaptor Set



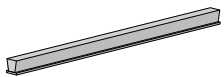
FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT FIT

2

5mm High x 4.8mm Wide

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0011-050500
PACK.	500 2000 Lm

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. BOX Square 120 Back

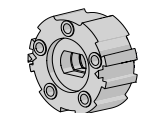


AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL SET | S60

7

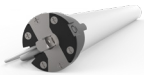
TYPE.	Automate
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0105-050502
PACK.	5 250 Pcs

COLOUR. black satin 050
USE WITH. FT15 Motor



AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR 25
 [Ø45/15Nm/15rpm] with Clip

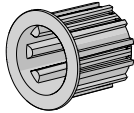
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001
PACK.	1 10 Piece



USE WITH. Crown & Drives

RB10 TUBE ADAPTOR | S60 12

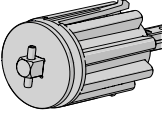
TYPE.	60STD Tube	80HD Tube
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB10-6000-069060	RB10-6000-050080
PACK.	5 200 Pcs	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. Tubes, Reducers, Pre-tension Idler/Bearing Idler Head

RB10 BEARING IDLER HEAD 8

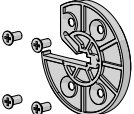
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6200-xxx001
PACK.	5 50 Piece



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
 USE WITH. RB10 Universal bracket adaptor

RB10 IDLER UNIVERSAL BRACKET ADAPTOR | S60 13
 + screws

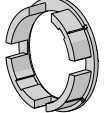
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6400-050001
PACK.	5 100 Sets



COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler/Booster Head, End Plate Set

M50 CROWN WHEEL 9

TYPE.	AUTOMATE
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0136-050508
PACK.	5 250 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. AUTOMATE Motor, Zip Tube Reducer

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 60STD 14a
 O.D 60.0mm x 5.8mt Length

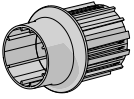
TYPE.	No Tape	with D/S Tape
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-0260-000580	RB91-6260-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths	4 36 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only

ZIP TUBE REDUCER | MEDIUM 10a
 Reducing from 60mm to 45mm

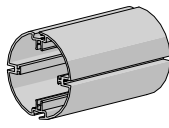
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0813-050360
PACK.	4 40 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. S60 Standard Tube, Motor Crown, Box 100

ALUMINIUM TUBE - S60 | 80HD 14b
 O.D 80.0mm x 4.8mt Length

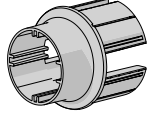
SIZE.	4.8m - No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-0280-000480
PACK.	2 20 Lgths



COLOUR. mill 000 only
 USE WITH. Automate ARC FT motor

ZIP TUBE REDUCER | LONG 10b
 Reducing from 80mm to 60mm

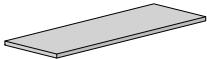
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB11-0815-050580
PACK.	4 100 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. S60 | 80HD Tube, RB10 Tube Adaptor, Box 120

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE -
 Double Sided MP-HR TAPE - 75 Lm Roll


TYPE.	One Side
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
 USE WITH. S60 Tube

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER LH | S60 11a
 Extra Heavy Duty

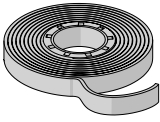
TYPE.	LH
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6040-050051
PACK.	4 16 Set



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

MULTI-PURPOSE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE -
 50Lm Roll

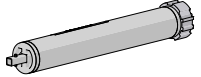
TYPE.	18mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0401-001018
PACK.	1 24 rolls



COLOUR. natural clear 001 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tubes

RB10 RETRO-FIT BOOSTER LH | S60 11b
 Short Spring

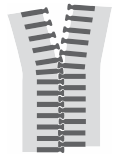
TYPE.	LH
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6040-050161
PACK.	4 16 Piece



COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S60, RB10 Pre-Tension Idler

Z-LOCK ZIP -

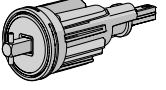
TYPE.	No.5	No.6
PRICE.		
CODE.	SH91-0115-050400	SH91-0135-050200
PACK.	400 2000 Mts	200 400 Mts



COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. Fabric, Inner Rail

RB10 PRE-TENSION IDLER - LEFT HAND 18

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB10-6220-050001
PACK.	5 50 Piece

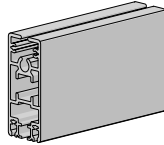


COLOUR. black 050 only
 USE WITH. RB10 Idler Head

F72 HD EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR

72mm x 31mm x 7m Length

15

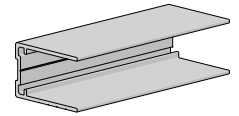


TYPE.	mill 000 only	see colour codes
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0112-000700	RE15-0112-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 36 Lgths	1 36 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 multi-bar end cap set, F72 Multi-bar cord guide set

ZIPSCREEN | U MOUNTING RAIL

19



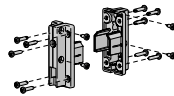
TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0702-000550	SB04-0702-xxx550-PF
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, End Bracket Plates

F72 MULTI-BAR | END CAP SET

L/H & R/H + screws

16

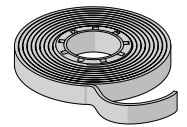


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0512-xxx000
PACK.	5 200

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 weight bar

LIFT TAPE

20



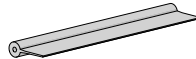
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS95-6038-050500
PACK.	500 Metre Roll

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. Cord Guide Set, Spool

7.2MM SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL

100m roll

-

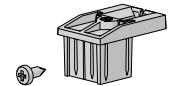


CODE.	SB91-0408-001015
PRICE.	
PACK.	1 10 Roll

COLOUR. clear 001
USE WITH. F72 Weight bar

SKYLIGHT ZIPSCREEN INNER RAIL END CAP + SCREW

21

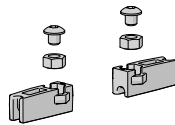


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1611-050001
PACK.	10 500 SET

COLOUR. black 050 only
USE WITH. ZipScreen Inner Rail

F72 MULTI-BAR | CORD GUIDE SET

-

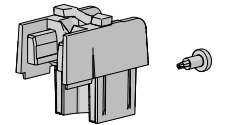


PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0532-060000
PACK.	5 200 SET

COLOUR. natural white 060
USE WITH. F72 weight bar, Lift Tape

ZIPSCREEN | INNER RAIL FUNNEL & STOP SET + screws

22

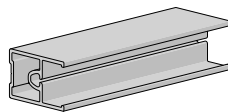


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1412-050001
PACK.	50 500 Sets

COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. ZipScreen inner rail

ZIPSCREEN | INNER RAIL

18

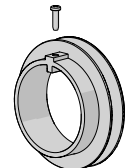


TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0701-000550	SB04-0701-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. U Mounting Rail

SKYLIGHT TAPE SPOOL 9MM + Fixing Screw

23

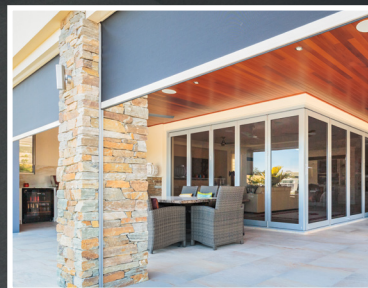


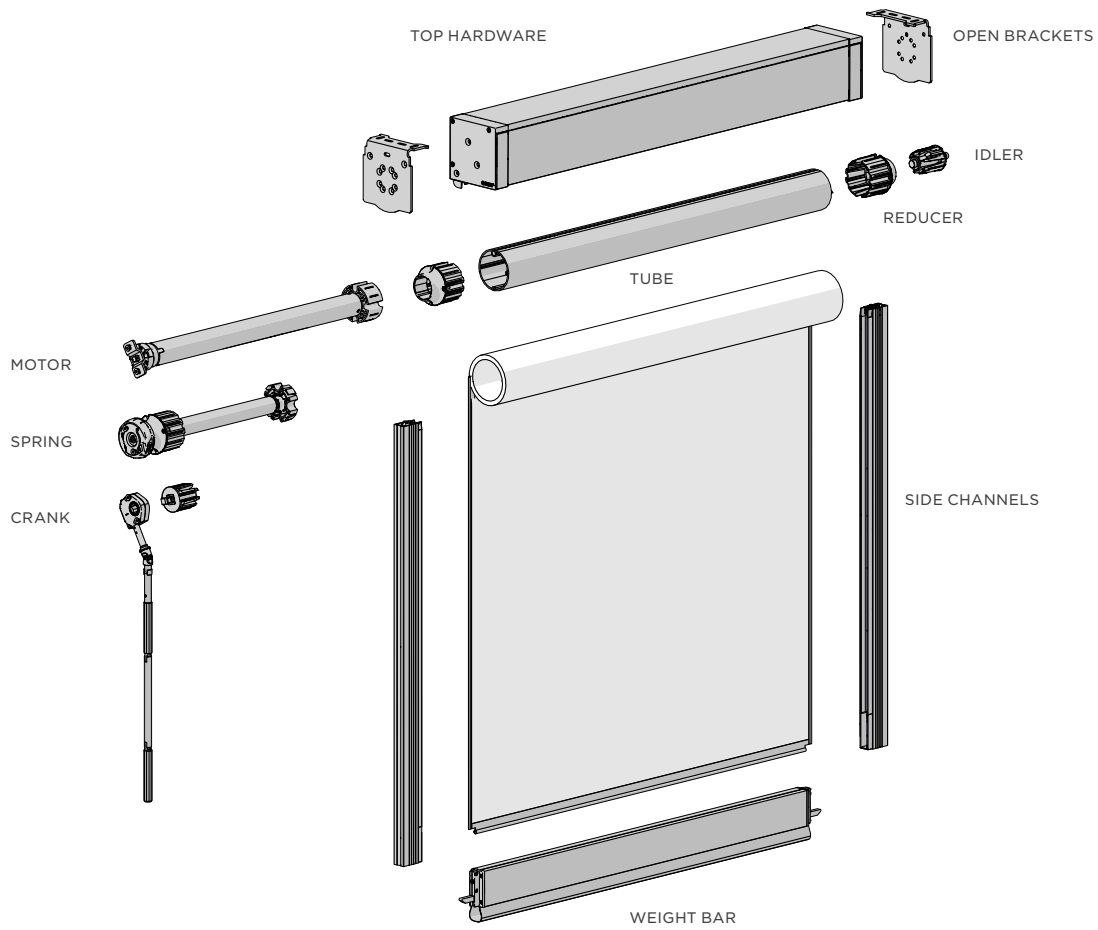
PRICE.	
CODE.	SS48-1061-066090
PACK.	10 80 SET

COLOUR. off white 066 only
USE WITH. lift tape, cord-braid, S60 | 60mm Tube

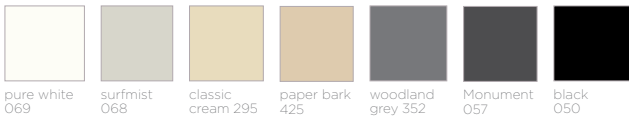
EXTERNAL ROLLERS

SECTION 1	CORE HARDWARE	
	Box Cassettes	136
	Open Brackets	138
	Controls	139
	Tubes	141
	Weight Bars	143
SECTION 2	SIDE GUIDE OPTIONS	
	Zipscreen	145
	Pivot Arm	146
	Wire Guide	146
SECTION 3	SUPPORT	
	Optional Accessories	148
	Spare Parts	149
	Marketing Items	150

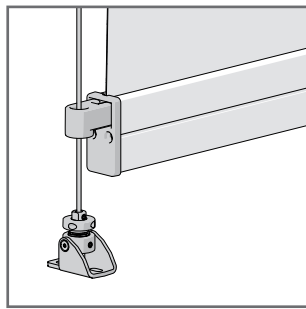




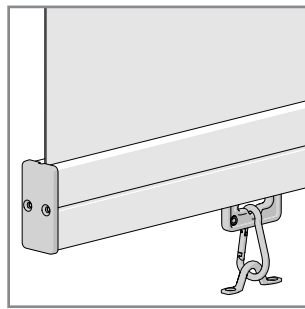
COLOUR RANGE



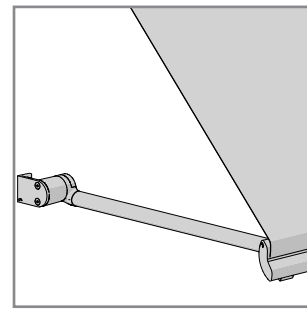
SYSTEM OPTIONS



WIRE GUIDE



STRAIGHT DROP



PIVOT ARM

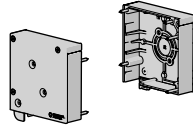
SYSTEM	TOP HARDWARE				TUBES				CONTROLS			W.BARS		
	BOX 120	BOX 160	BOX 190	OPEN	78MM	110MM	130MM	160MM	SPRING	CRANK	MOTOR	F56	F72	PIVOT
ZIPSCREEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WIRE GUIDE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
STRAIGHT DROP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
PIVOT ARM	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓			✓

BOX 120 END PLATE SET

LH & RH

1

Type.	Mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1101-000120	RE01-1101-xxx120
PACK.	4 16 Pairs	4 16 Pairs



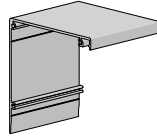
COLOUR. Refer to range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Box 120 Back, Box 120 Full Cover, Box 120 Fascia

BOX 120 BACK

Colours include protective film | 4.2m & 5.8m Lgth

2

Type.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0101-000420	RE01-0101-xxx420-PF
CODE.	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths



Type.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0101-000580	RE01-0101-xxx580-PF
PACK.	1 16 Lgths	1 16 Lgths

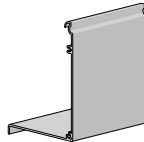
COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. Box 120 End Plate Set, Box 120 Front or Semi Cover

BOX 120 FRONT COVER | FULL

Colours include protective film | 4.2m & 5.8m Lgth

3a

Type.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0102-000420	RE01-0102-xxx420-PF
CODE.	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths



Type.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0102-000580	RE01-0102-xxx420-PF
PACK.	2 32 Lgths	2 32 Lgths

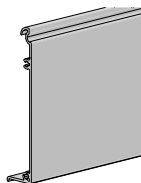
COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. Box 120 Back, Box 120 End Plate Set

BOX 120 FRONT COVER | SEMI

Colours include protective film | 5.8m Lgth

3b

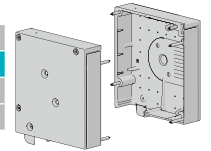
Type.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0103-000580	RE01-0103-xxx580-PF
PACK.	4 64 LGTHS	4 64 Lgths



COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
 USE WITH. Box 120 Back, Box 120 End Plate Set

BOX 160 END PLATE SET

Type.	Mill Finish	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1106-000160	RE01-1106-xxx160
PACK.	2 16 Set	2 16 Set

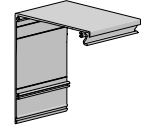


COLOUR. Mill 000, Black 050, Monument 057, White 069
 USE WITH. Top/Back Cover, Front Cover, Idler Adaptor, Motor Spacer

BOX 160 TOP/BACK COVER

Colours Include Protective film | 7m Length

Type.	Mill Finish	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0111-000700	RE01-0111-xxx700-PF
PACK.	2 12 Lgths	2 12 Lgths

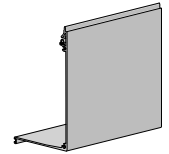


COLOUR. Mill 000, Black 050, Monument 057, White 069
 USE WITH. Box 160 End Plate, Front Cover, Brush

BOX 160 FRONT COVER W/ BUBBLE SEAL

Colours Include Protective Film | 7m Length

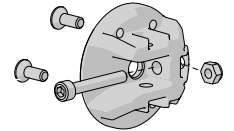
Type.	Mill Finish	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0113-000700	RE01-0113-xxx700-PF
PACK.	2 12 Lgths	2 12 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill 000, Black 050, Monument 057, White 069
 USE WITH. Box 160 End Plate, Top/Back Cover, Brush

BOX 160 EXTREME IDLER ADAPTOR W/ SCREWS

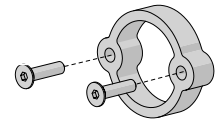
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0215-050000
PACK.	4 40 Set



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 160 End Plate, Extreme Idler

BOX 160 AX MOTOR SPACER W/ SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0216-018000
PACK.	4 40 Set

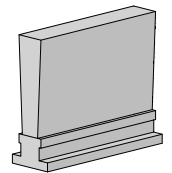


COLOUR. Anodised 018
 USE WITH. Zipscreens, Box 160 End Plate, Zamak Adaptor

FABRIC BRUSH T-SLOT 13MM X 4.8MM

400m roll

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0022-050400
PACK.	400 4000 Metres



COLOUR. black 050
 USE WITH. Box 160 Front & Back Covers

CASSETTE

BOX 190

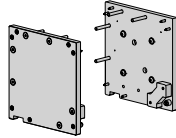
OPEN BRACKETS

BOX 190 TWO-SIDE END PLATE SET

+screws

1

TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - Runout*
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1105-000001	RE01-1105-xxx001
PACK.	1 5 Sets	1 5 Sets



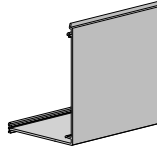
COLOUR. Black 050, white 069, monument 057
 USE WITH. Box190 extrusion, extr. bkt adaptors, wire guide adaptor plate, uni.bracket

BOX 190 FRONT COVER

Colours include protective film | 7.0m Lgth

2

TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - Runout*
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0107-000700	RE01-0107-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 12 Lgths	1 12 Lgths



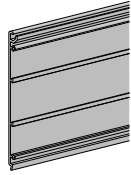
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, monument 057
 USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion, Box 190 Two-Side End Plate Set

BOX 190 UNIVERSAL EXTRUSION

Colours include protective film | 7.0m Lgth

3

TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - Runout*
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0106-000700	RE01-0106-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 24 Lgths	1 24 Lgths



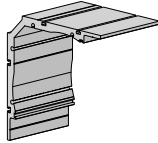
COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, monument 057
 USE WITH. Box 190 Front Cover & Box 190 Two-Side End Plate Set

BOX 190 UNIVERSAL BRACKET EXTRUSION

100mm extrusion has pre-drilled holes

4

SIZE.	100mm	4m
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-1105-020100	RE01-1104-000400
PACK.	2 10 Pcs	1 8 Lgths



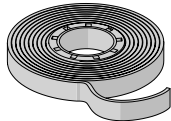
COLOUR. Mill finish 000, Anodised 020
 USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion

FOAM TAPE

1.6mm x 9.0mm | 45m Roll

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0516-050009
PACK.	45 450 Metres



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 190 Universal Extrusion, Box 190 Front Cover

FABRIC BRUSH T SLOT FIT

10m x 4.8mm | 200m Roll

6

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0012-050300
PACK.	300 1200 Lm

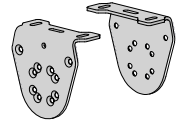


COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 190 Front Cover, Universal Bracket Extrusion

OPEN BRACKETS | ROUND | 78MM

1

TYPE.	S/S Satin	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-3021-012000	RE01-3020-xxx000
PACK.	2 20 Sets	2 20 Sets

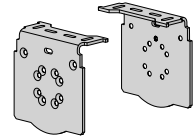


COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor

OPEN BRACKETS | SQUARE | 78MM

2

TYPE.	S/S Satin	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-3031-012000	RE01-3030-xxx000
PACK.	2 16 Set	2 16 Set



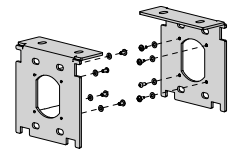
COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor

ZIPSCREEN | OPEN BRACKET KIT | S100

Universal + screws

3

TYPE.	Polished SS
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB03-1301-009190
PACK.	1 4 Kit



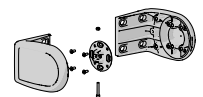
COLOUR. Stainless steel- polished 009
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Adaptor Kit

TOP/FACE FIX BRACKET SET | S100

& Adaptor

4

TYPE.	Mill	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-1201-000109	RB80-1201-xxx109
PACK.	1 12 Sets	1 12 Sets



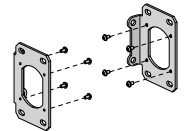
COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050, mill finish 000
 USE WITH. Zamak Adaptor, Extreme Bearing Idler

RECESS FIX BRACKET KIT | MOTOR | S100

Side / Recess Fix

5

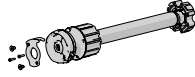
TYPE.	Zinc plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0478-025100	RB80-0478-xxx100
PACK.	1 10 Sets	1 10 Sets



COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
 USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Adaptor Kit

EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | 45MM

with bracket adaptor and screws



TYPE.	Compact	Light	Standard
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0421-050001	RE01-0421-050002	RE01-0421-050003
PACK.	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs
TYPE.	Heavy Duty	Extra Heavy Duty	Ultra Heavy Duty
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0421-050004	RE01-0421-050005	RE01-0421-050006
PACK.	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs	4 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. 78mm Tube, Brackets

EXTERNAL PULL STICK | ADJUSTABLE W/WALL CLIP

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0420-050000
PACK.	10 50 Kit

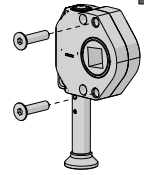
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Spring controlled systems with weight bar handles

**CRANK OPERATION GEAR - RATIO 5:1**

with fixing screws

TYPE.	mill finish	Black
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0513-000003	RE01-0513-050003
PACK.	5 50 Kit	5 50 Kit

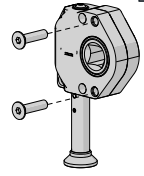
COLOUR. Black 050, mill 000
USE WITH. Brackets, Crank Adaptor

**CRANK OPERATION GEAR - RATIO 8:1**

with fixing screws

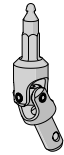
TYPE.	mill finish	Black
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0517-000003	RE01-0517-050003
PACK.	5 50 Kit	5 50 Kit

COLOUR. Black 050, mill 000
USE WITH. Brackets, Crank Adaptor

**RE01 GEAR | UNIVERSAL JOINT**

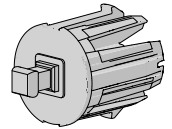
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0510-020000
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Anodised 020
USE WITH. Crank Gear, Control Arm

**CRANK ADAPTOR | 45MM**

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0502-050045
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Crank Operation Gear, 45mm reducer, 45mm to 78mm Crown

**GEAR/CRANK OPERATION CONTROL ARM**

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-050100	RB05-9101-050150	RB05-9101-050200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

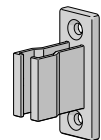
SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-340100	RB05-9101-340150	RB05-9101-340200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Crank Operation Gear, Gear/Crank Operation Arm Support

**GEAR/CRANK OPERATION ARM SUPPORT**

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB05-9102-xxx000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Gear/Crank Operation Control Arm

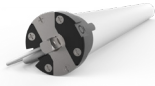


AUTOMATE | ARC FT MOTOR WITH CLIP

[Ø45/15Nm/15rpm]

1a

TYPE.	Std Cable	Long Cable
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT01-1145-050001	MT01-1145-050012
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. Pure white 069

USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, Automate Crowns & Drives

AUTOMATE | AX30 30NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/15RPM]

2.5m Cable

1a

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069

USE WITH. Extreme Crown Wheel, Extreme Drive Wheel, Drive Adaptor Kit.

AUTOMATE | DCFT 15NM ARC MOTOR [Ø45/12V/10RPM]

1bi

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1245-069001
PACK.	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. Pure white 069

USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, Automate Crowns, Drives

AUTOMATE | AX50 50NM MOTOR AU [Ø45/240V/12RPM]

2.5m Cable

1b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-069015
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069

USE WITH. Extreme Crown Wheel, Extreme Drive Wheel, Drive Adaptor Kit.

AUTOMATE | 5.2AH EXTERNAL BATTERY PACK (BLACK)

1bii

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0305-050011
PACK.	1 20 Piece



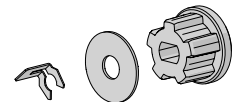
COLOUR. Black 050 only

USE WITH. DC FT Motor

AUTOMATE | AX MOTOR DRIVE ADAPTOR KIT

2

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0198-025008
PACK.	1 100 Set



COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025

USE WITH. AX30 & AX50 Motors, Extreme Drive Wheel

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL 78MM

Impact Detection

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0680-050508
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



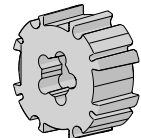
COLOUR. Black 050

USE WITH. Automate AC Motor, 78mm Alu/Steel Tube

EXTREME DRIVE WHEEL | S100

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0301-073100
PACK.	1 8 Pcs



COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only

USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S100-110STD & 130HD, Automate Motor, Drive Adapt. Kit

AUTOMATE DRIVE WHEEL 78MM

Single Piece

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0106-050006
PACK.	5 50 Pcs



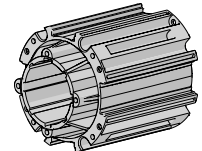
COLOUR. Black 050

USE WITH. Automate FT motor, 78mm Tubes

EXTREME CROWN WHEEL | S100

4

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0701-073100
PACK.	1 12 Pcs



COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only

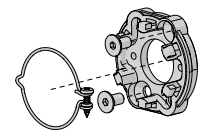
USE WITH. Aluminium Tube S100-100STD & 130HD, Automate Motor

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTOR

With Lock Ring & M8x16 screws

5a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0762-014050
PACK.	1 20 Sets

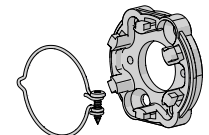


COLOUR. Cast silver 014 only

USE WITH. Box 160 Wire Guide, Extreme Square Motor Br. Plate

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTOR W/ LOCK RING | THREADED

CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Set



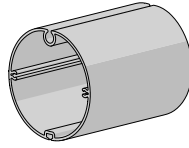
COLOUR. Silver Grey 014

USE WITH. Box 160, Motor Spacer (Zipscreen)

78MM ALUMINIUM TUBE V2 W/ SCREW FEATURES

1a

4.2m & 5.8m Lgths



TYPE.	STD- 4.2m	STD- 5.8m	HD- 5.8m
PRICE.			
CODE.	RE01-0377-000422	RE01-0377-000582	RE01-0380-000580
PACK.	24 Lgths	24 Lgths	2 24 Lgths

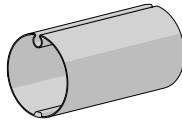
COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78/45mm Reducer, 78/45mm Crown, #6 Zip, 7mm Spline

STEEL TUBE 78MM

1b

4.8m & 7m Lgths

SIZE.	4.8m (Steel)	7.0m (Steel)
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgths	28 Lgths

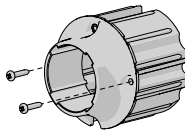


COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78mm Reducer, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 7mm Spline

ZIPSCREEN REDUCER 78MM TO 45MM W/SCREWS

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0311-050178
PACK.	4 100 Pcs

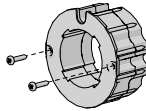


COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, 45mm Bearing Idler, 45mm Crank Adaptor, 45mm Motors

CROWN | 45MM TO 78MM TUBE W/ SCREWS

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0106-050005
PACK.	5 50 Pcs

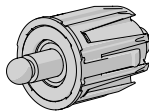


COLOUR. Black 050 only
 USE WITH. 78mm Tubes, 45mm Bearing Idler, 45mm Crank Adaptor, 45mm Motors

BEARING IDLER | 45MM

5a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0213-050045
PACK.	10 50 Pcs

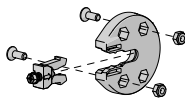


COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 45mm Reducer, 45mm Crown

IDLER/SPRING ADAPTOR MKII

5b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0214-050000
PACK.	5 200 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 45mm Bearing Idler, Box 120 & 160, Open Brackets

TUBES S100

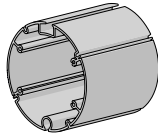
ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 110 STANDARD

O.D 110mm x 7.0mt Lgth

1a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0110-000700
PACK.	2 12 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, Extreme Crown & Idler



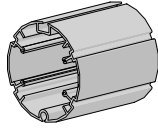
ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 130 HEAVY DUTY

O.D 130mm x 7.0mt Lgths

1b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0130-000700
PACK.	1 9 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, Extreme Crown & Idler



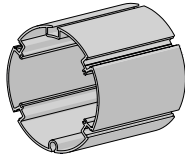
ALUMINIUM TUBE | S100 - 160 EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

O.D 160mm x 7mt Lgth

1c

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB93-0160-000700
PACK.	1 6 Lgths

COLOUR. Mill finish 000
USE WITH. Tube End Plates, S100 - 130 HD Tube (Internal Sleeve)



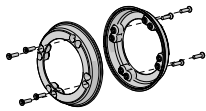
ZIPSCREEN | REDUCER END PLATE SET | S100

2 Piece Set + screws

2a

TYPE.	110 Standard	130 Heavy Duty
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0501-050110	RB80-0501-050130
PACK.	2 100 Sets	2 100 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. S100 Aluminium Tube - 110mm & 130mm



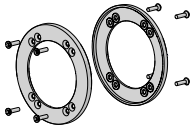
WIREGUIDE | TUBE END PLATE | S100

2 Piece Set + screws

2b

TYPE.	110 Standard	130 Heavy Duty	160 Extra Heavy Duty
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB80-0601-073110	RB80-0601-073130	RB80-0601-073160
PACK.	1 40 Set	1 40 Set	1 40 Set

COLOUR. Grey cloud 073
USE WITH. S100 Aluminium Tube- 110mm, 130mm & 160mm



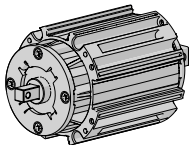
EXTREME BEARING IDLER | UNIVERSAL | S100

15mm Extendable Square Shaft & screws

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0202-073100
PACK.	1 12 Pcs

COLOUR. Grey cloud 073 only
USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set or Plate, Aluminium Tube S100-110STD & 130HD



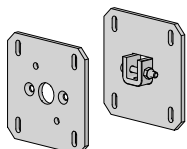
EXTREME BRACKET ADAPTOR KIT (MOTOR & IDLER PLATE)

+ screws

4

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-1503-xxx110
PACK.	1 10 Kit

COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Ex. Bearing Idler, Zamak Adpt, Box 190, Extreme Open/Recess Fix Brkt



TUBES/WEIGHT BAR

FABRIC ATTACHMENT

ZIP | NO.6 GAUGE

Double Sided - 1 Roll = 180 Mts

1a

PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0135-050180
PACK.	180 360 Mts

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Fabric Attachment for 78mm Aluminium Tubes.



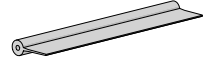
7.2MM SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL

100m Roll

1b

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0408-001015
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. Clear 001
USE WITH. Weight Bar, Tubes



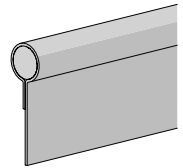
FABRIC SPLINE WITH 15MM TAIL

100m Roll

1c

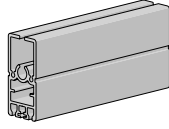
TYPE.	7mm
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0409-050015
PACK.	1 10 Rolls

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Weight Bar, Tubes



F56 WEIGHT BAR

26mm x 56mm | 4.2m & 5.8m | Colours incl. protective film



1

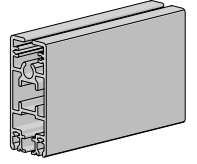
TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0101-000420	RE15-0101-xxx420-PF
PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths

TYPE.	mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0101-000580	RE15-0101-xxx580-PF
PACK.	2 48 Lgths	2 48 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. F56 End Caps

F72 HD EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR

31mm x 72mm | 7m | Colours include protective film



2

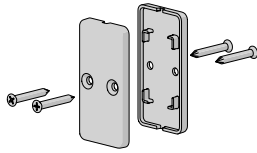
TYPE.	Mill Finish	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE15-0112-000700	RE15-0112-xxx700-PF
PACK.	1 36 Length	1 36 Length

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. F72 End Caps

F56 WEIGHT BAR PLAIN END CAP

1a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0501-050000
PACK.	5 200 Sets

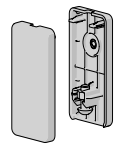


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 weight bar

F72 WEIGHT BAR PLAIN END CAP

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0540-050000
PACK.	5 200 Set

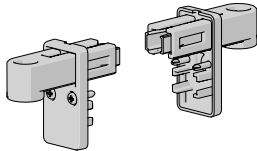


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F72 weight bar

WIRE GUIDE F56 WEIGHT BAR END CAP SET + SCREWS

1b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0601-xxx001
PACK.	5 200 Sets

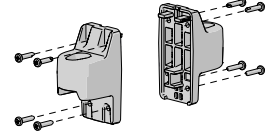


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar, 3.2mm Wire

F72 MULTI-BAR END CAPS | WIRE GUIDE + SCREWS

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0522-xxx000
PACK.	5 200 Set

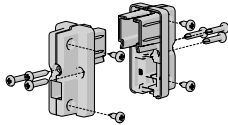


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar, 3.2mm Wire, 4mm Wire

F56 | ZIPSCREEN - LOCK END CAP SET + screws

1c

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-0303-xxx002
PACK.	10 200 Set

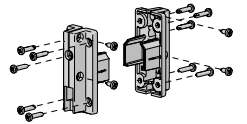


COLOUR. Black 050, White 069
USE WITH. F56 Weight Bar

F72 WEIGHT BAR END CAP SET + screws

2c

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0512-xxx000
PACK.	5 200 Sets

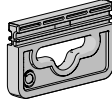


COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar

25MM STRAP DOWN LOOP

1a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1102-050025
PACK.	10 1000 Pcs



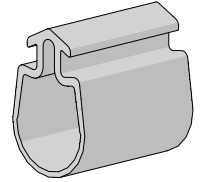
COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. F56 weight bar

16MM BUBBLE SEAL | F72

40lm Roll

4b

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0018-050040
PACK.	40 2000 Lm

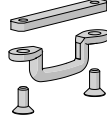


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F72 Weight Bar

25MM FOOTMANS LOOP KIT | F72

1b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1111-013025
PACK.	5 100 Kit



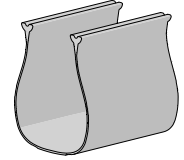
COLOUR. S/Steel polished 013
USE WITH. F72 weight bar

ULTRA LOCK SEAL V3

50lm Roll

4c

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0008-050050
PACK.	50 500Lm



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56, F72 Weight bar, Zipscreen Ultra-Lock V2

STRAP DOWN PAD EYE SADDLE - 30MM

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1104-013030
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

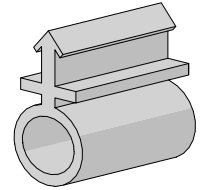


COLOUR. Polished 304, stainless steel 013
USE WITH. Straight drop spring clip - 50mm

WEIGHT BAR BUBBLE SEAL PUSH FIT - 150M ROLL

4d

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0013-050150
PACK.	150 1500 Lm



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 & F72 Weight Bar

25MM FOOTMANS LOOP

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1101-013025
PACK.	10 200 Pcs

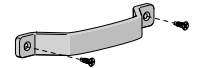


COLOUR. Stainless steel 013
USE WITH. 25mm strap down loop

EXTERNAL WEIGHT BAR HANDLE

5a

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2202-xxx000
PACK.	10 50 Sets



COLOUR. Polished stainless 013, dark electroplate 054
USE WITH. F56 and F72 Weight Bar, Spring Systems

FLUSH MOUNT STRAP DOWN LOOP

2c

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1105-009000
PACK.	4 100 Piece

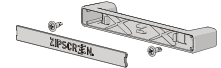


COLOUR. Polished Stainless Steel 316
USE WITH. Spring Clip or Strap Loop

ZIPSCREEN WEIGHT BAR HANDLE

5b

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2203-050001
PACK.	20 100 Kits

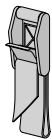


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 & F72 weight bar, Spring systems

25MM CAM BUCKLE & STRAP ASSEMBLY (60CM)

3a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-0100-025025
PACK.	2 100 Pcs

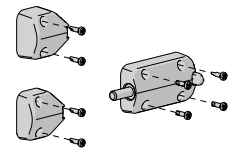


COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. 25mm straight drop loop

WEIGHT BAR LOCK SET

6

PRICE.	
CODE.	SB07-2103-050001
PACK.	10 100 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Zipscreen & Channel Guide, F56/F72 Weight bar

STRAP DOWN SPRING CLIP - 50MM

3b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE91-1103-009050
PACK.	10 200 Pcs



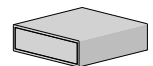
COLOUR. Stainless steel 009
USE WITH. 25mm straight drop loop

BALLAST - FLAT GALVANISED BAR

F56: 0.8kg/m F72: 1.6kg/m

7

TYPE.	20x5mm Wrapped	25x8mm Wrapped
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-1015-050200	SB91-1018-050200
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	5 50 Lgths



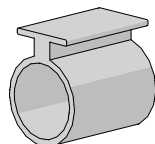
COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56: 20x5mm, F72: 25x8mm

BUBBLE SEAL STRIP

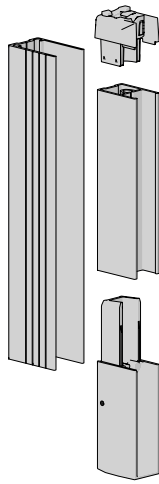
5.8m Lgth

4a

TYPE.	10mm	16mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0001-050580	SB91-0019-050580
PACK.	10 30 Lgths	20 200 Lgth

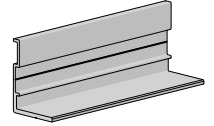


COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. F56 Weight bar



ZIPSCREEN | L FIXING RAIL

4a



SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	Colour
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0703-000550	SB04-0703-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range of system overview page
USE WITH. Box 120, Open Brackets, U Mounting Rail

ZIP | NO.6 GAUGE

Double Sided - 1 Roll = 180Mts

1

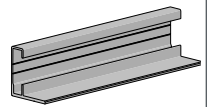


PRICE.	
CODE.	SH91-0135-050180
PACK.	180 360 Mts

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Fabric, Zip Inner Rail, 78mm Aluminium Tube

ZIPSCREEN | L FIXING RAIL FOR BOX 160 & 190

4b

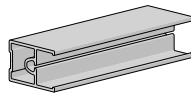


TYPE.	Mill 000	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0708-000550	SB04-0708-xxx550-PF
PACK.	8 80 Lgths	8 80 Lgths

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069, monument 057
USE WITH. Box 160, Box 190, Extreme Open Brackets, U Mounting Rail

ZIPSCREEN | ZIP INNER RAIL

2



SIZE.	2.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-0701-000250
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

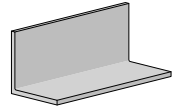
SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0701-000550	SB04-0701-xxx550
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. U Mounting Rail, Inner Rail Funnel & Stop Set, Inner Rail Bottom Cap Set

FIXING RAIL

40 x 40 x 3mm - 5.5m Lgth

4c

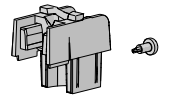


TYPE.	mill 000	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0704-000550	SB04-0704-xxx550
PACK.	2 10 Lgths	2 10 Lgths

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. F56 & F72 Weight Bars

ZIPSCREEN | FUNNEL W/INTEGRATED STOP SET + SCREW

5

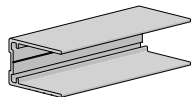


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1412-050001
PACK.	50 500 Set

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail

ZIPSCREEN | U MOUNTING RAIL

3a



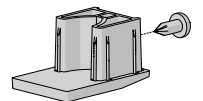
SIZE.	2.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB04-0702-000250
PACK.	10 120 Lgths

SIZE.	5.5 Metre Lgths	5.5 Metre Lgths
TYPE.	mill 000	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0702-000550	SB04-0702-xxx550-PF
PACK.	10 120 Lgths	10 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, L Fixing Rail, End Plate Set

ZIPSCREEN | ZIP INNER RAIL BOTTOM CAP SET + Screw

6a

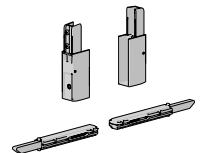


PRICE.	
CODE.	SB05-1511-050001
PACK.	50 500 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050 only
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail

ULTRA LOCK V2 - KIT ASSEMBLY

6b



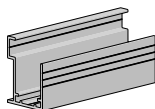
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE15-0422-050001
PACK.	5 50 Kit

COLOUR. Black 050
USE WITH. Weight Bar, Side Channels, Zip Inner Rail

ZIPSCREEN | FACE FIX - U MOUNTING RAIL

5.5 Metre Lgth

3b



TYPE.	mill 000	colours.
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB04-0705-000550	SB04-0705-xxx550
PACK.	8 120 Lgths	8 120 Lgths

COLOUR. Refer to colour range on system overview page.
USE WITH. Zip Inner Rail, End Plate Set, Box 120, Open Brackets

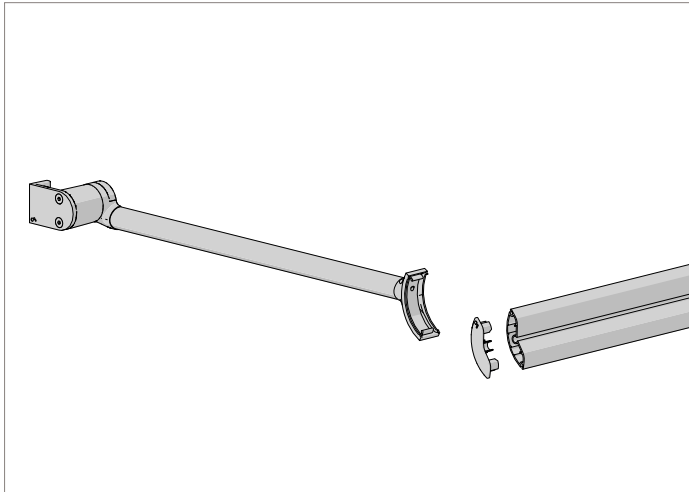
ZIPSCREEN INNER RAIL ALIGNMENT TOOL

7



PRICE.	
CODE.	RE20-9001-570000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

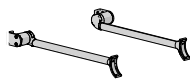
COLOUR. Yellow 570
USE WITH. Side Channels

**PIVOT ARMS- 1.6M**

1 Piece = 2 Arms

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW05-0701-xxx160
PACK.	1 Piece = 2 Arms



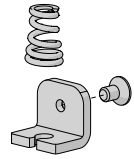
COLOUR. Pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arm Terminal Bar

WIRE GUIDE TOP SADDLE TERMINAL KIT

+ Spring

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-4004-010032
PACK.	8 200 Sets



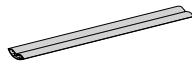
COLOUR. Stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Brackets, Dome Stud Terminal

PIVOT ARM TERMINAL BAR

5m Length

2

TYPE.	Mill	Colours
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE29-0102-000500	RE29-0102-xxx500
PACK.	1 10 Lgths	1 10 Lgths



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arms

SWAGED DOME STUD TERMINAL

+ 4.2 Metre Wire

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1312-009420
PACK.	4 40 Piece

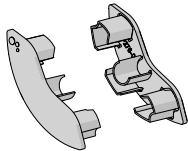


COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. Wire Guide Top Terminal, Wire Guide Top Bracket, tensioning spring

PIVOT ARM COVER CAP FOR TERMINAL BAR

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW05-0801-xxx000
PACK.	1 Kit



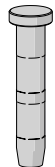
COLOUR. Pure white 064, black 050
USE WITH. Pivot Arm Terminal Bar

DOME HEAD TERMINAL

3.2mm Wire

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1312-009002
PACK.	20 200 Pcs



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. 3.2mm Wire Tensioning Guide, Crimping Die

WIRE TENSIONING GUIDE - 3.2MM

Thread:1 x 19 | 1 Roll = 50Mts

2c

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB91-3602-010032
PACK.	50 300 Mts



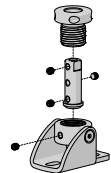
COLOUR. Natural stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Dome head terminal

BOTTOM WIRE GUIDE SWIVEL BRACKET

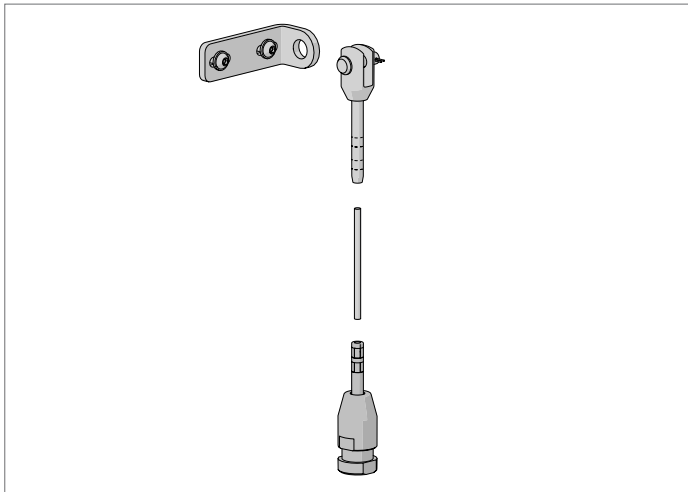
Floor/Face Fix

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2205-009000
PACK.	4 200 Sets



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
USE WITH. 3.2mm Wire



THREADED STUD TERMINAL

+ nut & washer

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1401-009040
PACK.	2 40 Sets

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
USE WITH. 4mm Tensioning Cable, Wall Mounting L Bracket.



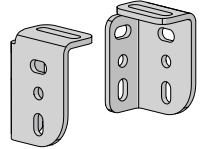
6

WALL MOUNTING L BRACKET - LH AND RH SET

90 x 38mm

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2301-009090
PACK.	1 40 Pairs

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
USE WITH. Threaded Stud Terminal



7

BOX 190 WIRE GUIDE ADAPTOR PLATE

+ screws

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0481-012000
PACK.	2 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Stainless steel 012
USE WITH. Box 190 End Plate Set, Fork Terminal

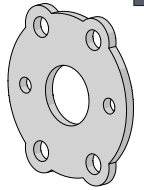


1a

ZAMAK ADAPTOR SPACER

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB80-0411-025050
PACK.	1 20 Pcs

COLOUR. Zinc plated 025 only
USE WITH. Zamak Adaptor in Box 190 & Recess Brackets



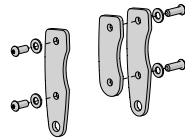
8

MOTOR EXTREME WIRE GUIDE BRACKET ADAPTOR KIT

Top / Face Fix

TYPE.	zinc plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB80-0476-025100	RB80-0476-xxx100
PACK.	1 20 Sets	1 20 Sets

COLOUR. Black 050, pure white 069
USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set - Top/Face Fix



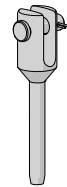
1b

SWAGE FORK TERMINAL

4mm stainless steel wire

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-1314-009400
PACK.	2 40 Pcs

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
USE WITH. Extreme Bracket Set - Top/Face Fix, Wire Guide Cable



2

WIRE GUIDE TENSIONING CABLE 4MM

50Lm Roll

TYPE.	Plain	Clear PVC Coated
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB91-3602-006040	RB91-3602-006041
PACK.	50 300 Lm	50 300 Lm

COLOUR. Stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Flat Head Stud & Swage Fork Terminals, F72 Weight Bar End Cap



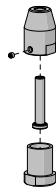
3

TENSIONING BRACKET & FLAT HEAD STUD TERMINAL

4mm stainless steel wire

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2601-009040
PACK.	2 40 Sets

COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
USE WITH. 4mm Wire Guide Cable



4

TENSION SPRING

14.5 I.D. x 23.5 O.D x 50mm

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-9101-009050
PACK.	2 500 Pcs

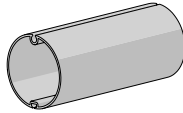
COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009
USE WITH. Threaded Stud Terminal, Wall Mounting L Bracket



5

ALUMINIUM TUBE 63MM

TYPE.	5.8m Lgth
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0363-000580
PACK.	4 36 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill 000 only
 USE WITH. Bearing Idler, 63mm Crank Housing, Motor Crown, 5mm Spline or #6 Zip.

R-CLIP | 1/2" ROUND SHAFT | 10MM SQUARE SHAFT

Net Pricing - No Discounts

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD85-2001-025902
PACK.	100 1000 Piece

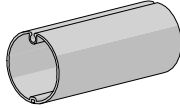


COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025
 USE WITH. Motors using Square Shaft Adaptor

ALUMINIUM TUBE 78MM

5.8m & 6.0m Lgths

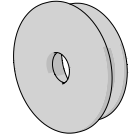
TYPE.	STD- 5.8m	HD- 6.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	RE01-0378-000580	RE01-0379-000600
PACK.	2 20 Lgths	2 20 Lgths



COLOUR. Mill finish only
 USE WITH. 78mm Reducer, 78mm Tube Adaptor, 7mm Spline

CABLE GROMMET - 7MM ID X 22MM HOLE | EPDM

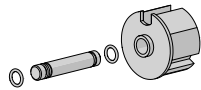
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD87-3007-050022
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 120 End plates, Cassette Extrusion, FT Motor In-Line Connector.

IDLER HOUSING & PIN KIT | 63MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0212-050063
PACK.	5 50 Sets



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 63mm Hardware

SOLID ROUND PVC SPLINE | 250M ROLL

6mm & 7mm

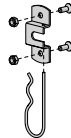
TYPE.	6mm PVC	7mm PVC
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0016-050250	SB91-0017-050250
PACK.	250 2500 Lm	250 2500 Lm



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Roller Tube, Terminal Bar

EXTERNAL IDLER BRACKET ADAPTOR

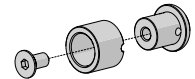
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0402-009000
PACK.	5 200 Sets



COLOUR. Stainless Steel 009
 USE WITH. Idler Housing & Pin Kit

WIRE ROPE TOP CLAMP TERMINAL ROUND

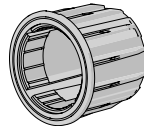
PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-4001-009032
PACK.	4 200 Sets



COLOUR. Polished stainless steel 009 only
 USE WITH. Brackets, 3.2mm Wire

CROWN 45MM MOTOR TO 63MM TUBE

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0663-050518
PACK.	5 200 Pcs

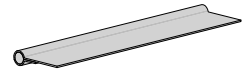


COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 45mm Motors, 63mm Hardware

5MM FABRIC SPLINE W/ 15MM TAIL

(100m rolls)

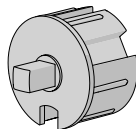
PRICE.	
CODE.	SB91-0405-050015
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. Black 050

CRANK HOUSING 13MM SQUARE SHAFT | 63MM TUBE

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0501-050063
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Cranks, 63mm hardware

SELF DRILLING PAINTED SCREWS

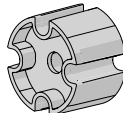
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD82-1923-xx013
PACK.	500 5000 Pcs



COLOUR. Black 050, Monument 057, Surfmist 068, White 069, Classic Cream 295, Woodland Grey 352, Paperbark 425

AUTOMATE 63MM DRIVE WHEEL

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0666-050508
PACK.	5 100 Piece



COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. 63mm Tubes, FT Motors

HOOK FOR CRANK CONTROL ARM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB05-9104-025000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs



COLOUR. Silver zinc plated 025
 USE WITH. RB05 Crank Arms, Cranks with a loop attachment

AUTOMATE | FT MOTOR IN-LINE TAIL - 2.5M

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB24-9105-069025
PACK.	1 48 Pcs



COLOUR. Pure white 069
 USE WITH. FT & AX Motors

1/4" HEX DRIVE | 125MM

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0421-024901
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

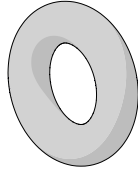


USE WITH. RE01-0421 Spring Controls

BOX 120 END PLATE - O RING

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD87-1060-050030
PACK.	1,000 5,000 Piece

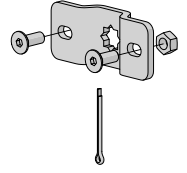
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Box 120 End Plates (RE01-1101-xxx120)



UNIVERSAL | M50 MOTOR BRACKET + SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0601-025000
PACK.	5 100 Set

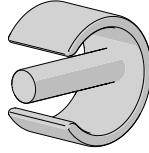
COLOUR. Zinc 025
 USE WITH. FT Motor



CRANK HANDLE CLIP

PRICE.	
CODE.	MG05-9103-340013
PACK.	20 200 Piece

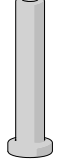
COLOUR. Grey 340
 USE WITH. Crank Control Arm (RB05-9101-xxxLLL)



FLAT HEAD STUD TERMINAL - 4MM S/STEEL WIRE

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE24-2601-009902
PACK.	1 Piece

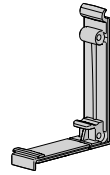
COLOUR. Stainless Steel Polish 009
 USE WITH. Extreme Wire Guide Tensioning Bracket Terminal



BOX 120 END PLATE - COVER

PRICE.	
CODE.	ME01-1101-xxx905
PACK.	4 40 Piece

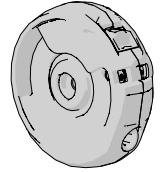
COLOUR. Per Box120 standard colours
 USE WITH. Box 120 End Plates (RE01-1101-xxx120)



EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | TENSIONER ONLY

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0421-050900
PACK.	4 40 Pcs

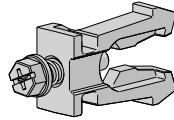
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. RE01 Springs



IDLER/SPRING ADAPTOR MKII RETAINING CLIP
 With Screw

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0214-050004
PACK.	10 500 Piece

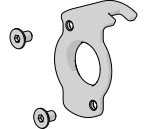
COLOUR. Black 050
 USE WITH. Idler/Spring Adaptor Kit MKII (RE01-0214-050000)



EXTERNAL BOOSTER V2 | BRACKET ADAPTOR W/ SCREWS

PRICE.	
CODE.	RE01-0421-054920
PACK.	4 40 Kits

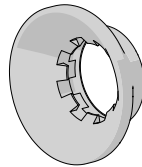
COLOUR. Black plating 054
 USE WITH. RE01 Springs



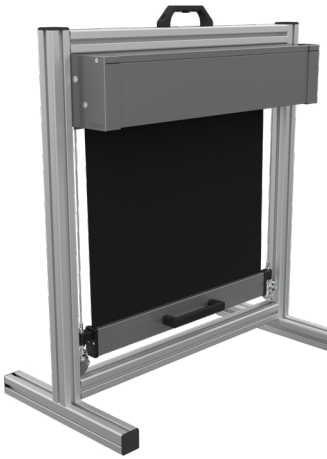
RE01 CRANK FUNNEL

PRICE.	
CODE.	MG05-9104-344000
PACK.	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. Grey 340
 USE WITH. RE01 Gears



DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PACK	PRICE
Box 160 Headbox Sample (300mm)	MK01-RE01-057300	1 Piece	
Box 190 Extreme Headbox Sample (300mm)	MK01-RE01-069801	1 Piece	
Zipscreen Drop Awning Colour Swatch	MK04-SB04-000001	1 Piece	
Zipscreen User Guide	MK91-9999-ZIP001	200 Pieces	
Zipscreen Brochure	MK91-9999-ZIP000	200 Pieces	
External Brochure	MK91-9999-EXT000	200 Pieces	
Zipscreen Bottom Rail Sticker	MK04-SB04-000002	50 500 Piece	
F56/F72 Weight Bar & Bubble Seal Range Sample Kit	MK04-SB91-069000	1 Kit	
Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Woodland Grey Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Black Wire Guide Framed Mini Sample (600mm) - Monument	MK01-RE24-352000 MK01-RE24-050000 MK01-RE24-057000	1 Kit	
Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Woodland Grey Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Black Zipscreen Mini Sample with Box 120- Framed (600mm) - Monument	MK01-SB04-352078 MK01-SB04-050078 MK01-SB04-057078	1 Kit	
Zipscreen Sample Bag	MK04-RE01-050001	1 Piece	



Wire Guide Mini Sample



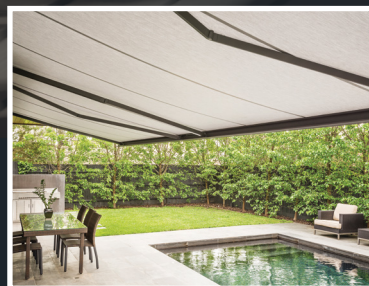
Zipscreen Mini Sample

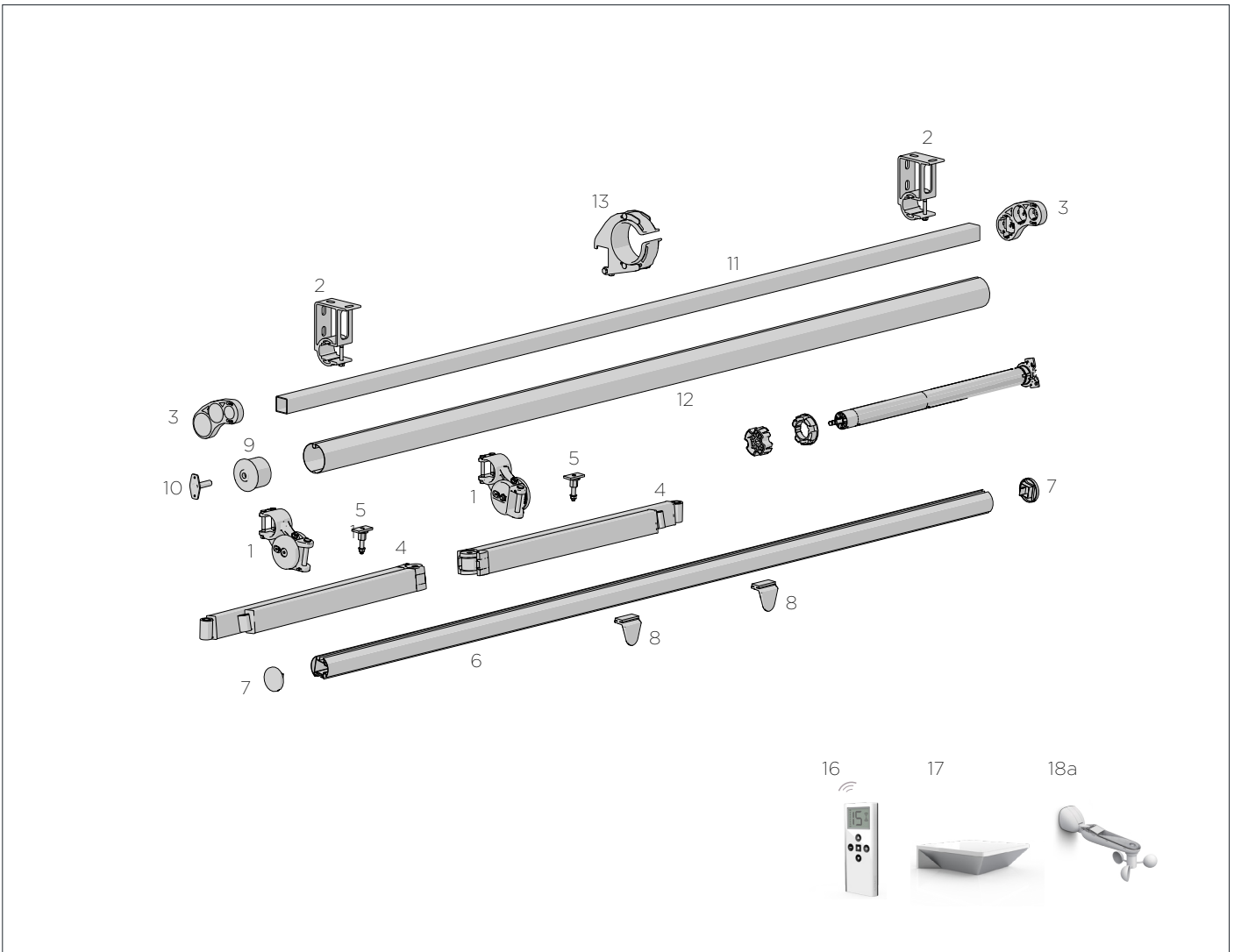


Zipscreen Sample Case

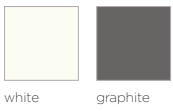
AWNINGS

SECTION 1	FOLDING ARM AWNINGS	
	Piuma	152
	Yuki	156
	Awning Kits	159
SECTION 2	PRODUCT OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES	
SECTION 3	MARKETING SAMPLES & SPARE PARTS	





COLOUR RANGE

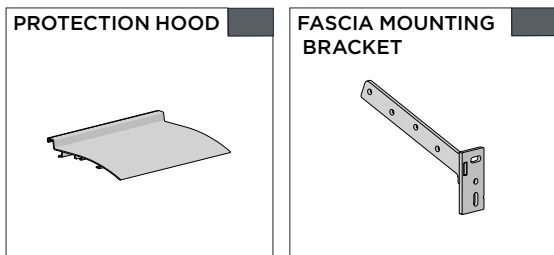


white graphite

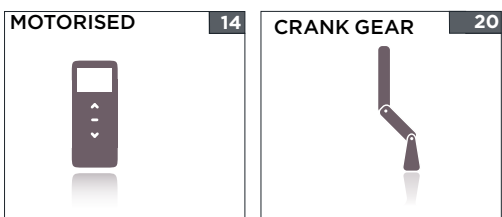
SPECIFICATION

Max Size: 7m x 3m

PRODUCT OPTIONS



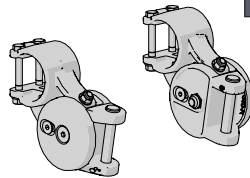
CONTROL OPTIONS



FOLDING ARM SUPPORT KIT

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0101-xxx000
PACK.	1 8 Pair

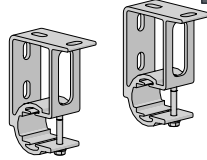


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, Folding Arm

WALL/CEILING BRACKET

2

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0201-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Pairs

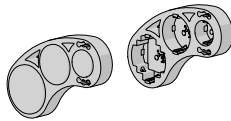


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar

END BRACKETS

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx000
PACK.	1 20 Pairs

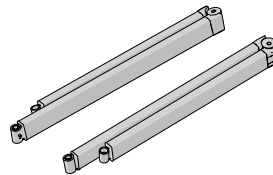


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, Pin Adaptor, Gear 11:1

FOLDING ARM (FUSION)

2m, 2.5m, 3m Projection

4



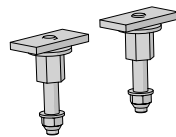
SIZE.	2.0m	2.5m	3.0m
PRICE.			
CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx200	AW07-0301-xxx250	AW07-0301-xxx300
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair	Pair

COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm /Terminal Bar Connectors, Folding Arm Support

PIUMA ARM/TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0501-006000
PACK.	1 Pair



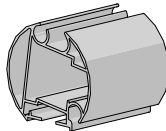
COLOUR. 316 Stainless Steel 006
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Terminal Bar

FRONT TERMINAL BAR

5m & 7m Lengths

6

SIZE.	5.0m	7.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW91-0601-xxx500	AW91-0601-xxx700
PACK.	1 Lgth	1 Lgth

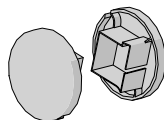


COLOUR. White 074, Graphite 315
USE WITH. Terminal Bar Connectors, End Covers

FRONT TERMINAL BAR END COVERS

7

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0701-xxx001
PACK.	1 Pair

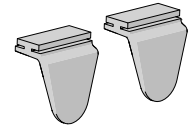


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Front Terminal Bar

ARM STOPPERS

8

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-2101-001000
PACK.	1 Set



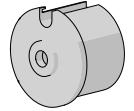
COLOUR. Clear 001 only
USE WITH. Front Terminal Bar

IDLER HOUSING

78mm Tube

9

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1401-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

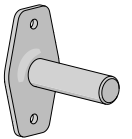


COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. 78mm Tube, Pin Adaptor

PIN ADAPTOR

10

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1201-006000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



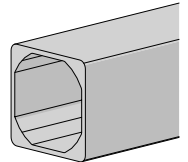
COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. End Brackets, Idler Housing, Motor Screw Kit

ALUMINIUM SQUARE BAR - 40MM X 40MM

5m & 7m Lengths

11

SIZE.	5.0m	7.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-2003-xxx500	AW92-2003-xxx700
PACK.	1 48 Lgths	1 48 Lgths



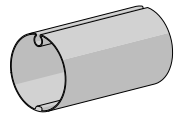
COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm Support, Wall /Ceiling Bracket, Centre Balance Support

78MM AWNING TUBE

4.8m & 7m Lengths

12

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgths	28 Lgths



COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Idler Housing, Gear Drive End Cap

PIUMA - CENTRE BALANCE SUPPORT

13

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-1901-xxx000
PACK.	1 Kit



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Square Bar, awnings over 5.4m wide

AUTOMATE AX ARC MOTOR

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor

14

TYPE.	AX30 [15RPM]	AX50 [12RPM]
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013	MT01-1145-069015
PACK.	1 10 Pcs	1 10 Pcs



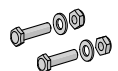
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Awning Tube, End Brackets.

PIUMA - MOTOR / IDLER SCREW KIT

HEX M6 x 30

15

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-010005
PACK.	1 KIT

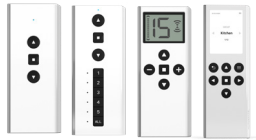


COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor Kit, Motors using square shaft adaptor.

AUTOMATE REMOTES

One, Five, Fifteen & Thirty Channel

16



SIZE.	Push ONE	Push 5
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

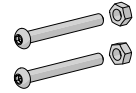
COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

PIUMA - GEAR SCREW KIT

BHCS M6 x 55

22

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-010008
PACK.	1 Kit



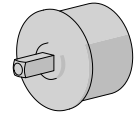
COLOUR. stainless steel 010 only
USE WITH. Crank Gear 11:1

GEAR DRIVE END CAP

1/2" Square Shaft, 78mm Tube

23

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1101-338000
PACK.	1 Pc



COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Gear 11:1, 78mm Tube

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

17

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. white 067
USE WITH. Automate motors

AUTOMATE | SUN & WIND SENSOR

18a

TYPE.	Solar	240V
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0301-072001	MT02-0301-072003
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. vivid white 072
USE WITH. Automate Awning Motors

AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR

18b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0301-xxx002
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



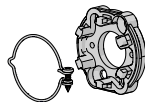
COLOUR. vivid white 072, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED

19

screws Sold Separately.

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Pcs

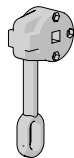


COLOUR. cast silver 014
USE WITH. AX Motors, Hex M6x25 screws

GEAR 11:1

20

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-xxx000
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 074
USE WITH. End Brackets, Gear Drive End Cap

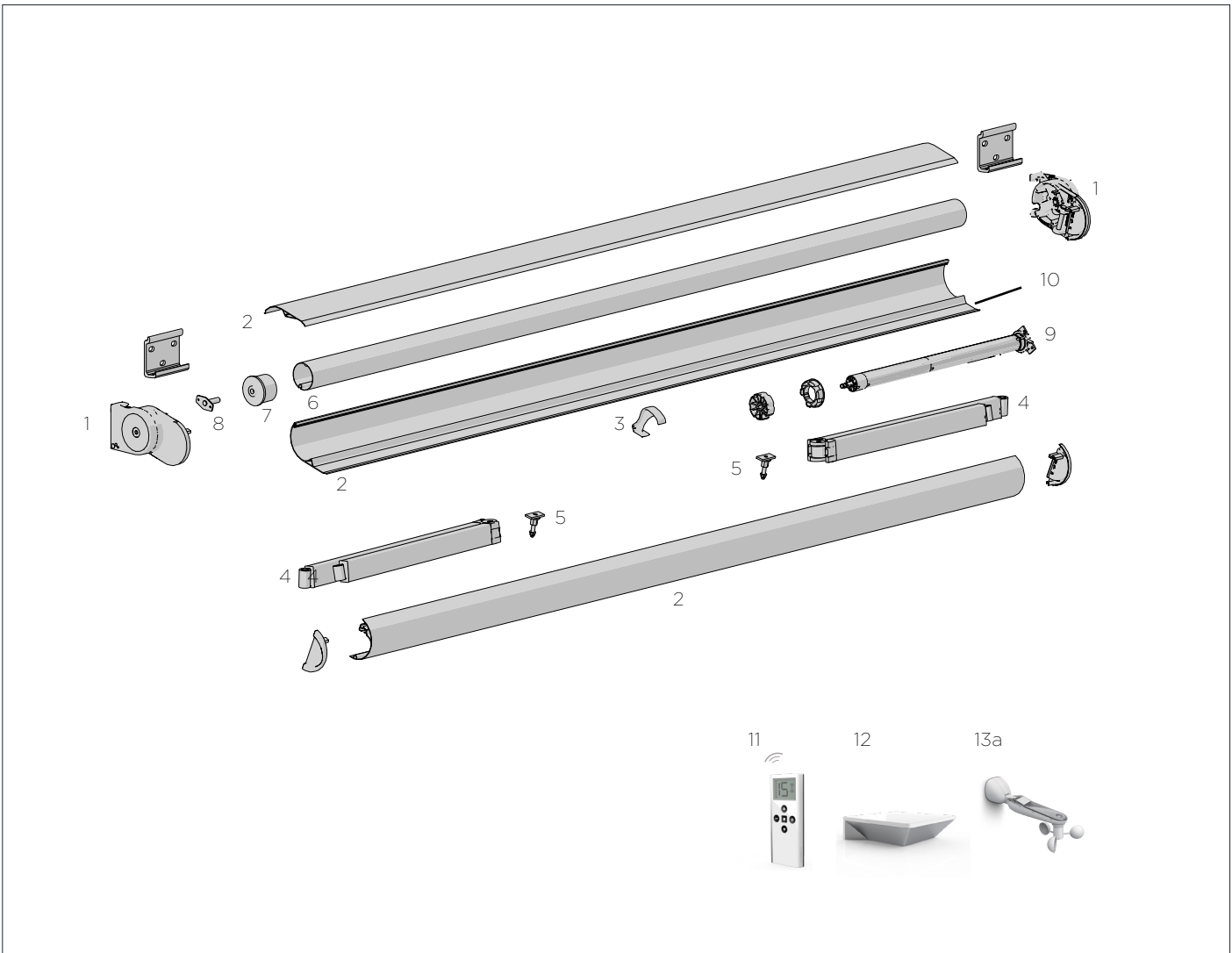
CRANK ROD

21

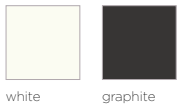
TYPE.	1.8m
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1001-xxx180
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Gear 11:1



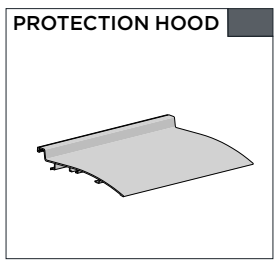
COLOUR RANGE



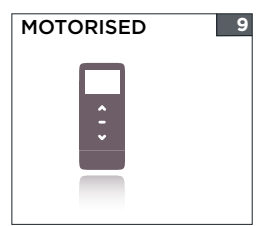
SPECIFICATION

Max Size: 5m x 3m

PRODUCT OPTIONS



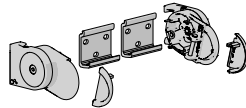
CONTROL OPTIONS



FOLDING ARM SUPPORT BRACKET

1

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW10-0101-xxx000
PACK.	1 5 Pair



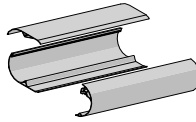
COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Cassette Profile

CASSETTE PROFILE KIT

Includes Cover, Bottom & Terminal Bar - 4m & 5m Length

2

SIZE.	4.0m	5.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW10-0201-xxx400	AW10-0201-xxx500
PACK.	1 Length	1 Length

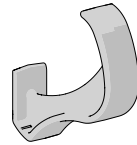


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Arm Support, Arm /Terminal Bar Connectors

CONVEYOR

3

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW10-0501-001000
PACK.	1 25 Piece



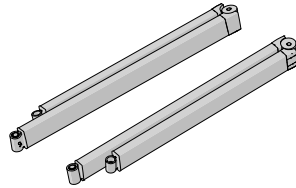
COLOUR. clear 001 only
USE WITH. Cassette Profile - Cover (for systems larger than 4.1m)

FOLDING ARM FUSION

2m, 2.5m & 3m Projection

4

SIZE.	2.0m
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx200
PACK.	1 Pair



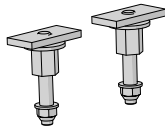
SIZE.	2.5m	3.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW07-0301-xxx250	AW07-0301-xxx300
PACK.	1 Pair	1 Pair

COLOUR. white 064, graphite 315
USE WITH. Terminal Bar Connectors, Folding Arm Support Bracket

ARM/TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0501-006000
PACK.	1 Pair



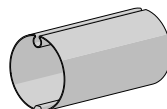
COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Terminal Bar

78MM AWNING TUBE

4.8m & 7m Lengths

6

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgth	28 Lgth



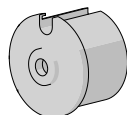
COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Idler Housing, Gear Drive End Cap

IDLER HOUSING

78mm Tube

7

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1401-338000
PACK.	1 Pc

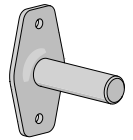


COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor, 78mm Tube

PIN ADAPTOR

8

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1201-006000
PACK.	1 100 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Arm Support, Idler Housing

AUTOMATE AX ARC MOTOR

78mm Drive & Crown Wheel, Clip, Sq. Shaft Adaptor

9

TYPE.	AX30 [15RPM]
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT01-1145-069013
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



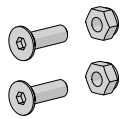
COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. 78mm Awning Tube, End Brackets.

MOTOR / IDLER SCREW KIT

C/Sunk M6 x 20

10

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-010004
PACK.	1 50 Kit



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Pin Adaptor, Motors using square shaft adaptor.

AUTOMATE REMOTES

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel

11



SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

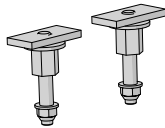
SIZE.	Push 15 Channel	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

ARM/TERMINAL BAR CONNECTORS

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW07-0501-006000
PACK.	1 Pair



COLOUR. stainless steel 006
USE WITH. Folding Arm, Terminal Bar

AUTOMATE | PULSE 2 HUB

12

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Pcs



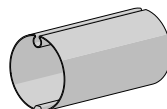
COLOUR. white 067
USE WITH. Automate motors

78MM AWNING TUBE

4.8m & 7m Lengths

6

SIZE.	4.8m	7.0m
PRICE.		
CODE.	AW92-0901-000480	AW92-0901-000700
PACK.	28 Lgth	28 Lgth



COLOUR. mill finish only
USE WITH. Idler Housing, Gear Drive End Cap

AUTOMATE | SUN & WIND SENSOR

13a

TYPE.	Solar	240V
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0301-072001	MT02-0301-072003
PACK.	1 10 Piece	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. white 072
USE WITH. Automate Motors

AUTOMATE | MOTION SENSOR

13b

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0301-xxx002
PACK.	1 25 Pcs

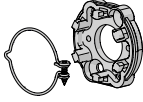


COLOUR. white 072, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motor

UNIVERSAL ZAMAK ADAPTER WITH LOCK RING | THREADED 14

Screws Sold Separately.

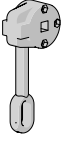
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB56-0766-014050
PACK.	1 50 Pcs



COLOUR. cast silver 014
USE WITH. AX Motors, C/Sunk M6x16 screws

GEAR 11:1 15


PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-xxx000
PACK.	1 25 Pcs



COLOUR. black 050, white 074
USE WITH. Gear Drive End Cap, Arm Support, Crank Rod

CRANK ROD 16

TYPE.	1.8m
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1001-xxx180
PACK.	1 10 Pcs

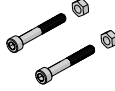


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Gear 11:1

GEAR SCREW KIT 17

SHCS M6 x 45

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW92-0901-010002
PACK.	1 Kit

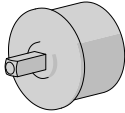


COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Gear 11:1

GEAR DRIVE END CAP 18

1/2" Square Shaft, 78mm Tube

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-1101-338000
PACK.	1 Pc



COLOUR. silver grey 338 only
USE WITH. Gear 11:1, 78mm Tube

PIUMA WIDTH (mm)						
PROJECTION (MM)	UP TO	3600	4800	5400	6000	7000
	2040					
	2540					
	3040					
# ARMS	2	2	2	2	3	
# MOUNTING BRACKETS	2	3	4	4	5	
# ROLLER CENTRE SUPPORTS	0	0	0	1	1	

* = Check Minimum Width

YUKI WIDTH (mm)			
PROJECTION (mm)	UP TO	4000	5000
	2090		
	2590		
	3090		

* = Check Minimum Width

PIUMA		
MIN WIDTH	NO. OF ARMS	
Arm Proj.	2	3
2040	2230	3460
2540	2730	4210
3040	3230	4960

YUKI	
ARM PROJ.	MIN. WIDTH
2090	2220
2590	2720
3090	3220

ADD-ONS			
SOLD SEPARATELY		ADDED TO KIT PRICE	
ITEM	COST	ITEM	COST
hood kit 3m		Gear (2 Arms)	
hood Kit 4m		78 AL HD Tube	
hood Kit 5m			
hood Kit 6m			
hood Kit 7m			

Hood Kit Cut To Size

FREIGHT		
State	Base Price	Per add. awning *
QLD		
NSW		
VIC		
TAS		
Metro Surcharge	Above 6.5m wide + \$80 per shipment	
Regional Surcharge	From 4m to 6m wide + \$100 per shipment Above 6m wide + \$150 per shipment	

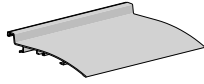
* Priced on application for bulk order quantities.

* Contact customer service to confirm your metro/regional status.

AWNING - PROTECTION HOOD

7.1m lengths

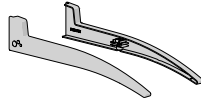
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx710
PACK.	1 Pc



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood End Covers, Bracket kit, Gasket

AWNING - PROTECTION HOOD END COVERS

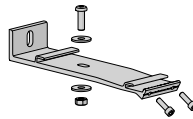
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx002
PACK.	1. Pair



COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood

AWNING - PROTECTION HOOD BRACKET KIT

PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-0610-xxx001
PACK.	1. Kit

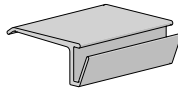


COLOUR. white 074, graphite 315
USE WITH. Protection Hood, 1 bracket every 2m.

AWNING - PROTECTION HOOD GASKET

1 Roll = 50 meters

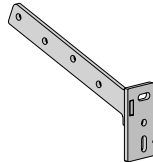
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-0610-344003
PACK.	1 50 METRES



COLOUR. metalized grey 344
USE WITH. Protection Hood

FASCIA MOUNTING BRACKET - LOW

10, 22 & 33 Degree angles

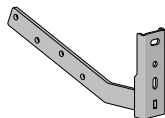


SIZE.	10 degree	22 degree	33 degree
PRICE.			
CODE.	AW92-2101-033010	AW92-2101-033022	AW92-2101-033033
PACK.	1. Pc	1. Pc	1. Pc

COLOUR. Heavy Duty Galvanised 033
USE WITH. PIUMA System

FASCIA MOUNTING BRACKET - HIGH

10, 22 & 33 Degree angles



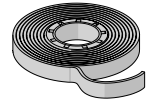
SIZE.	10 degree	22 degree	33 degree
PRICE.			
CODE.	AW92-2102-033010	AW92-2102-033022	AW92-2102-033033
PACK.	1. Pc	1. Pc	1. Pc

COLOUR. Heavy Duty Galvanised 033
USE WITH. PIUMA Systems

WELDING TAPE

Note: No Discount applies for this item

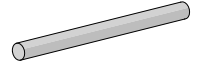
PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0501-001010
PACK.	50 500 Metre



COLOUR. clear 001 only

SOLID ROUND PVC SPLINE | 250M ROLL

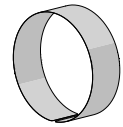
TYPE.	6mm	7mm
PRICE.		
CODE.	SB91-0016-050250	SB91-0017-050250
PACK.	250 Metre Roll	250 Metre Roll



COLOUR. black 050
USE WITH. Roller Tube, Terminal Bar

**78MM TUBE STICKERS (100 PCS PER ROLL)
*NET PRICING- NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNTS***

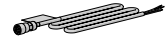
PRICE.	
CODE.	AW91-3001-xxx000
PACK.	1 10 Roll



COLOUR. 064 White, 315 Graphite
USE WITH. 78mm Tubes.

AUTOMATE | EXTERNAL AC IN-LINE TAIL- 2.5M

PRICE.	
CODE.	RB24-9105-069025
PACK.	1 48 Pcs



COLOUR. 069 White
USE WITH. AX Motors

GEAR/CRANK OPERATION CONTROL ARM



SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-050100	RB05-9101-050150	RB05-9101-050200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

SIZE.	100cm	150cm	200cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	RB05-9101-340100	RB05-9101-340150	RB05-9101-340200
PACK.	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. grey 340, black 050
USE WITH. Crank Controls, Crank Control Hook

HOOK FOR CRANK CONTROL ARM



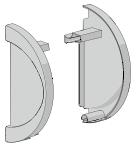
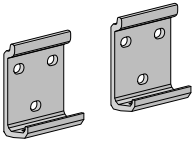
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB05-9104-025000
PACK.	5 100 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. RB05 Crank Arms, Crank Controls

AWNINGS | MARKETING SAMPLES

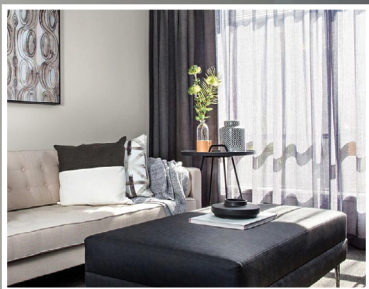
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	PRICE
Piuma Sample - GRAPHITE (600mm)	MK01-AW04-315600	
Yuki Sample - GRAPHITE (600mm)	MK01-AW10-315600	
Folding Arm awning colour swatch	MK04-AW91-000002	
Awning Protection Hood - Graphite (200mm)	MK01-AW91-315200	

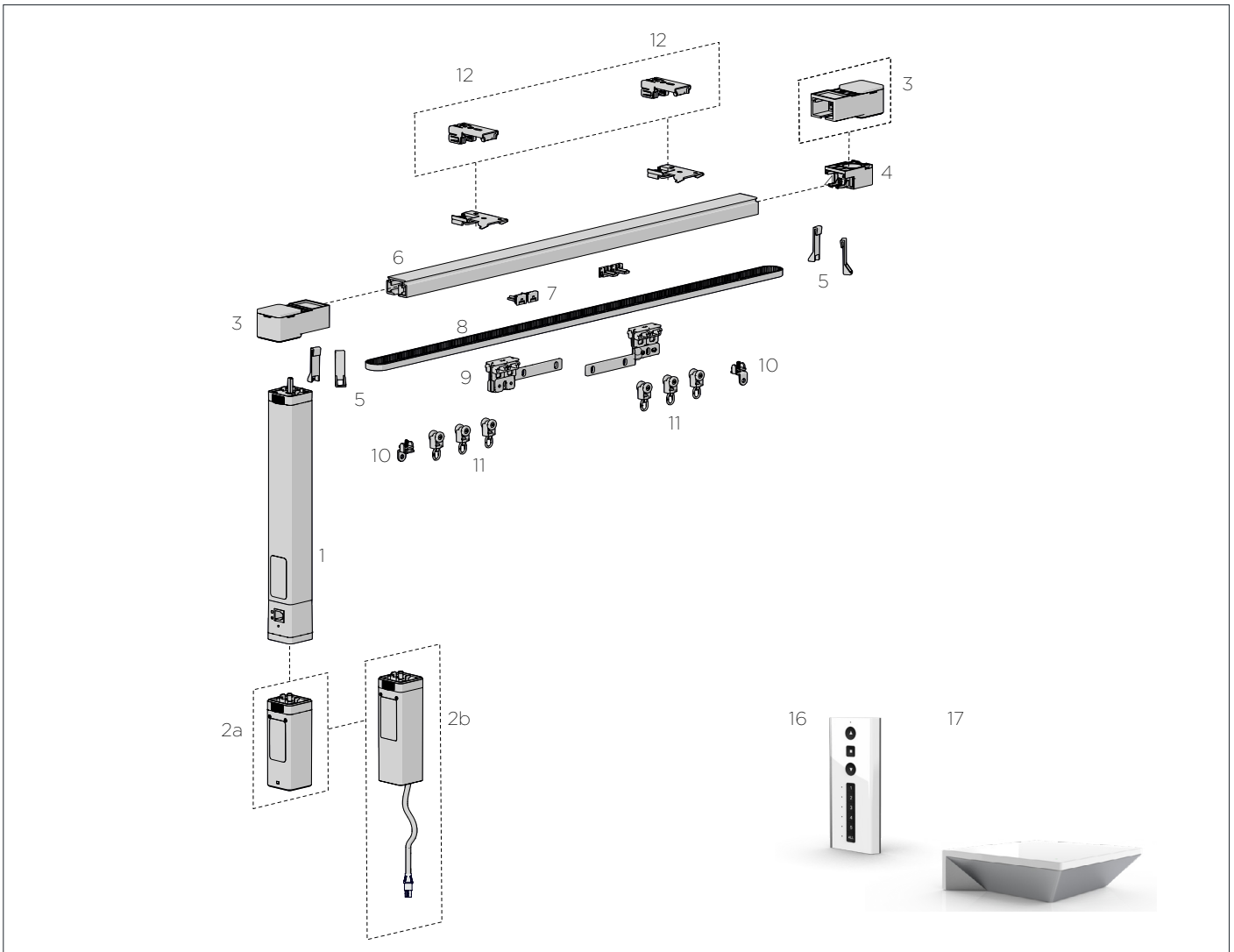
AWNINGS | SPARE PARTS

YUKI - TERMINAL BAR END CAPS			YUKI - WALL BRACKETS ONLY		
PRICE.			PRICE.		
CODE.	AW94-0400-xxx000		CODE.	AW10-0101-xxx001	
PACK.	1 Pair		PACK.	1 5 Pairs	
COLOUR.	white 074, graphite 315		COLOUR.	white 074, graphite 315	
USE WITH.	Yuki Terminal Bar		USE WITH.	Yuki Arm Supports	

DRAPERY

SECTION 1	CURTAINS	
	CU21 Motorised	164
SECTION 2	PANELS	
	CU41 Panel Glide System	168



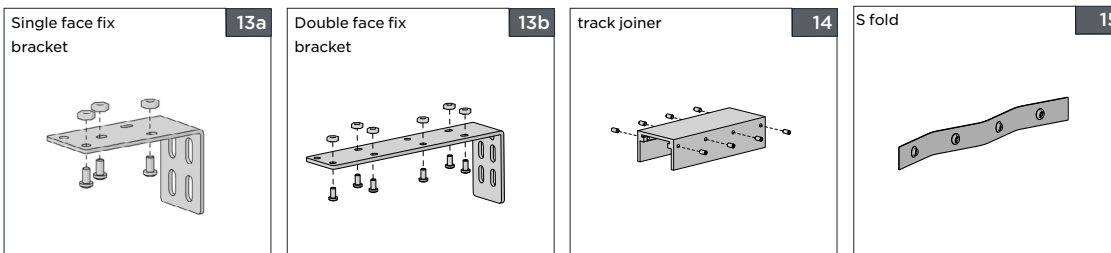


COLOUR RANGE




snow white black

PRODUCT OPTIONS



AUTOMATE | VERSA 1.2NM DRAPERY MOTOR [15V/120RPM] 1

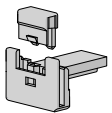
PRICE..	
CODE.	MT01-2101-xxx002
PACK.	11 10 Piece



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Return Pulley, Versa End Pulley

BELT FASTENING BUTTON 7


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0301-158001
PACK.	4 280 Pcs



COLOUR. white
USE WITH. Rubber belt

AUTOMATE | VERSA BATTERY PACK 2600MAH 2a

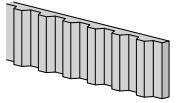
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0305-xxx004
PACK.	1 50 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor

RUBBER BELT 8


PRICE.	
CODE.	MTDR-BELT
PACK.	100 200 Rolls



COLOUR. green 158
USE WITH. Motorised curtain track

AUTOMATE | VERSA AC MODULE 2.5M CORD | 240V 2b

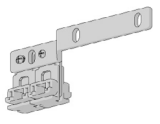
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0305-xxx012
PACK.	1 20 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor

MASTER CARRIER 9a


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-01020
PACK.	2 100Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain track, Centre open system, one way draw system

AUTOMATE | VERSA MOTOR END "S" TRACK PULLEY 3

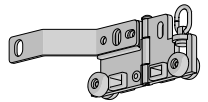
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx004
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor, Curtain Track

MASTER CARRIER- CURVED 9b


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-01021
PACK.	2 100 Pcs



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain track, Curve Track

AUTOMATE | VERSA RETURN "S" TRACK PULLEY 4

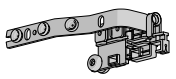
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx013
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER OVERLAP 9c


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-062006
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Curtain Track, S-Fold System

SNAP END HOOK 5a

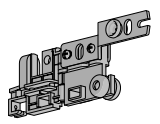
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0201-xxx004
PACK.	10 400Piece



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Versa Motor End Pulley, Versa Return End Pulley, S Fold System

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER UNDERLAP 9d

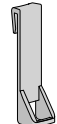
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-062007
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. White 062
USE WITH. Curtain Track, S-Fold System

END HOOK 5b

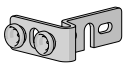
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0201-xxx003
PACK.	10 400Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Automate C Drive units

S-FOLD CENTRE OPENING ARM 9e

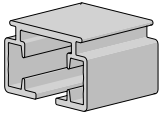
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0410-010001
PACK.	10 100 Piece



COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. S-Fold master carrier body, S-Fold conn. runner row, S-fold snap tape

CURTAIN TRACK 6
5.8m length

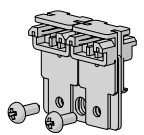
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0101-xxx580
PACK.	10 240 Lgth



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. All Curtain Track Components

S-FOLD MASTER CARRIER BODY 9f


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0410-069003
PACK.	10 100 Kit



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. S-Fold Centre Opening Arm, Curtain Track

HOOK END STOPPER 10a

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-010010
PACK.	2 400 Pcs

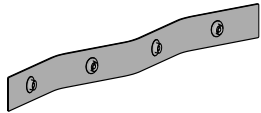


COLOUR. stainless steel 010
USE WITH. Curtain Track and Pulley

S- FOLD SNAP TAPE 15

1 Roll = 91.44 metres | 108mm pitch


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-062004
PACK.	1 4 Roll



COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Connected Runner, Snap Button Pendant

END STOPPER 10b

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-010009
PACK.	10 400 Piece

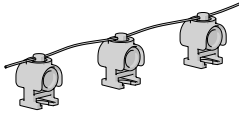


COLOUR. Silver ZINC plated 025
USE WITH. Curtain Track

S-FOLD CONNECTED RUNNER ROW -

1 Row = 30 metres (500 pieces) | 60mm pitch

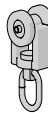
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx015
PACK.	1 3 Roll



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track, Pendant

RUNNERS 11


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx001
PACK.	50 500 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track

SNAP BUTTON PENDANT -

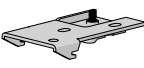
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx013
PACK.	100 500 Piece



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. S-fold Connected Runner Row, Snap Tape

TOP/ CEILING FIX BRACKET 12a


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0501-xxx001
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain track, Ceiling fix bracket

HOOK PENDANT -

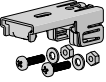
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0401-xxx005
PACK.	37 370 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. S-Fold connected runner,

AUTOMATE | DRAPE CEILING MOUNT CLIP 12b

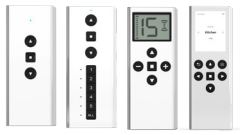
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0401-xxx012
PACK.	20 200 Pcs



COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track

AUTOMATE REMOTES 8

One Channel, Five Channel & Fifteen Channel



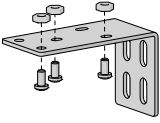
SIZE.	Push ONE Channel	Push 5 Channel
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx010	MT02-0101-xxx004
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 20 Pcs

SIZE.	Push 15 Channel	Push PRO
PRICE.		
CODE.	MT02-0101-xxx008	MT02-0101-xxx013
PACK.	1 20 Pcs	1 25 Pcs

COLOUR. white 067, black 050
USE WITH. Automate Motors

SINGLE FACE FIX BRACKET 13a


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0501-xxx002
PACK.	10 100 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Ceiling Fix Bracket

AUTOMATE PULSE 2 17

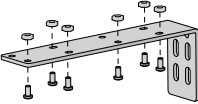
PRICE.	
CODE.	MT02-0401-067001
PACK.	1 10 Piece



COLOUR. white 067
USE WITH. Automate Versa Motor

DOUBLE FACE FIX BRACKET 13b

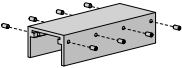
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0501-062003
PACK.	10 50 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062
USE WITH. Ceiling Fix Bracket

TRACK JOINER 14


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU21-0601-xxx000
PACK.	1 20 Pcs



COLOUR. snow white 062, black 050
USE WITH. Curtain Track

5V 2A WALL CHARGER & 4M USB CABLE | AU -

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-069016
PACK.	1 50 Set



COLOUR. pure white 069
USE WITH. Versa Motor

USB MICRO B TO MALE EXTENSION CABLE 4M

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-069007
PACK.	1 100 Piece



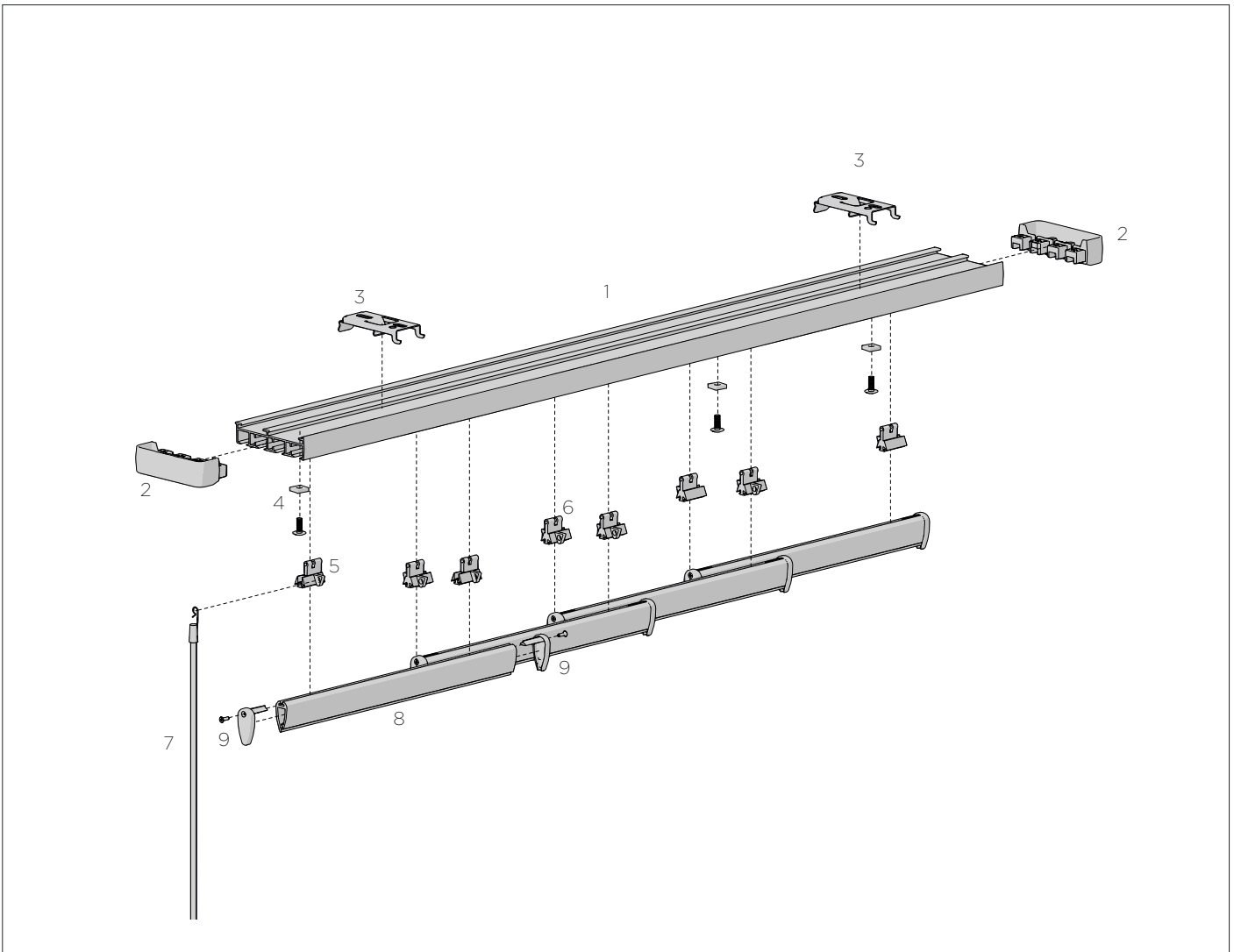
COLOUR. white 069
 USE WITH. Versa Battery Module, USB Wall Charger Plug

5V 2A WALL CHARGER PLUG | AU

PRICE.	
CODE.	MT03-0301-069011
PACK.	1 100



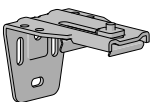
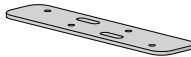
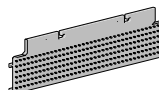
COLOUR. white 069
 USE WITH. Versa Motor, Micro USB Cable



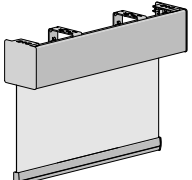
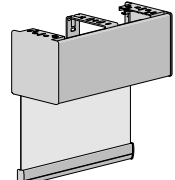
COLOUR RANGE



SYSTEM OPTIONS

<p>Channel installation bracket 10</p> 	<p>CU41 profile connector/joiner 11</p> 	<p>PVC Panel Bar 12</p> 
---	--	--

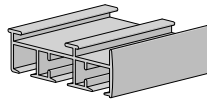
ADD ON SYSTEMS

<p>FRS100 VALANCE p.118</p> 	<p>FRS120 VALANCE p.118</p> 
---	--

CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 3 CHANNEL

49 x 16mm x 5m length

1a



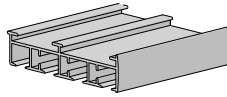
TYPE.	nat.anodised	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-0243-020500	CU41-0243-xxx500
PACK.	5 105 Lgths	5 105 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 3 Channel, Installation Bracket - 2 & 3 Channel

CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 4 CHANNEL

67 x 16mm x 5m length

1b



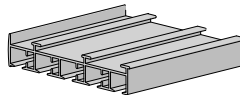
TYPE.	nat.anodised	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-0244-020500	CU41-0244-xxx500
PACK.	5 90 Lgths	5 90 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 4 Channel, Installation Bracket - 4 & 5 Channel

CU41 ALUMINIUM PROFILE | 5 CHANNEL

85 x 16mm x 5m length

1c



TYPE.	nat. anodised 020	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-0245-020500	CU41-0245-xxx500
PACK.	5 75 Lgths	5 75 Lgths

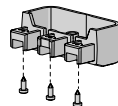
COLOUR. pure white 069, black 050, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 End Caps - 5 Channel, Installation Bracket - 4 & 5 Channel

CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 3 CHANNEL

Universal

2a

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0423-xxx003
PACK.	50 500 Set

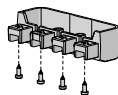


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 3 Channel

CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 4 CHANNEL

2b

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0424-xxx004
PACK.	50 500 Set

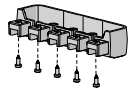


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 Channel

CU41 END CAPS + FIXING SCREWS | 5 CHANNEL

2c

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0425-xxx005
PACK.	50 500 Set

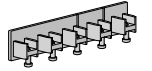


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, grey VE 350, sandstone 269
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 5 Channel

CU40 SLIMLINE PANEL END CAP + SCREWS | 3, 4, 5 CH.

2d

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0420-xxx000
PACK.	50 500 Set

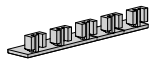


COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 3-5 Channel

CU40 SLIMLINE END CAP COVER | 3, 4, 5 CH.

2e

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0430-069000
PACK.	50 500



COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. CU40 Slimline End cap

4-5 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | TOP/CEILING FIX

3a

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0575-025002
PACK.	50 1000 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 & 5 Channel

2-3 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | TOP/CEILING FIX

3b

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0535-025001
PACK.	50 2000 Pcs



COLOUR. zinc plated 025 only
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2 & 3 Channel

PANEL BAR FIXING NUT & BOLT

4

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0801-020000
PACK.	100 2000 Sets



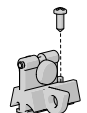
COLOUR. silver 020 only
 USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3, 4 & 5 Channel

CU41 ROLLER CAR ONE SIDE

+ Screw

5

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0601-xxx000
PACK.	100 1000 Piece



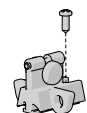
COLOUR. natural white 060, black 050, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Spline Aluminium Panel Bar

CU41 ROLLER CAR TWO SIDE

+ Screw

6

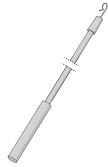
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0602-xxx000
PACK.	100 1000 Piece



COLOUR. natural white 060, black 050, silver grey 338
 USE WITH. Spline Aluminium Panel Bar

STEEL FLICK ROD | WIRE HOOK

7a

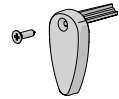


TYPE.	100cm	125cm	150cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	CU40-3121-069100	CU40-3121-069125	CU40-3121-069150
PACK.	10 100 Lgths	10 100 Lgths	10 100 Lgths

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. Roller Car

PANEL BAR END CAPS + SCREW
UNIVERSAL

9a



PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-0283-xxx000
PACK.	100 5000 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269, silver grey 338
USE WITH. Spline Panel Bar

SELF TAPPING PHILIPS HEAD
M2 x 8mm

9b



PRICE.	
CODE.	HD82-1914-025008
PACK.	100 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. silver zinc plated 025
USE WITH. Panel Bar End Caps

ACRYLIC FLICK ROD | WIRE HOOK

7b

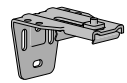


TYPE.	100cm	125cm	150cm
PRICE.			
CODE.	CU40-3122-001100	CU40-3122-001125	CU40-3122-001150
PACK.	10 100 Pcs	10 100 Pcs	10 100 Pcs

COLOUR. clear 000 only
USE WITH. Roller Car

2-3 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | FACE/WALL FIX

10a

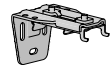


TYPE.	Zinc Plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-1535-025003	CU41-1535-xxx003
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2 & 3 Channel

4-5 CHANNEL INSTALLATION BRACKET | FACE/WALL FIX

10b

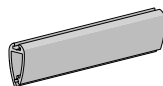


TYPE.	Zinc Plated	Colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-1575-025004	CU41-1575-xxx004
PACK.	25 200 Pcs	25 200 Pcs

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 4 & 5 Channel

ALUMINIUM PANEL BAR

8

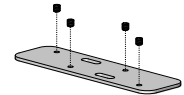


TYPE.	nat. anodised 020	colours - refer below
PRICE.		
CODE.	CU41-0201-020500	CU41-0201-xxx500
PACK.	10 240 Lgths	10 240 Lgths

COLOUR. black 050, pure white 069, sandstone 269
USE WITH. Spline Panel Bar End Caps, Spline - Flat 9mm

2-3-4 CHANNEL CU41 PROFILE CONNECTOR/JOINER
+ Screws

11a

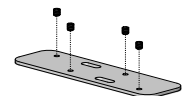


PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-2002-025234
PACK.	10 100 Sets

COLOUR. ZINC plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3 & 4 Channel

5 CHANNEL CU41 PROFILE CONNECTOR/JOINER
+ Screws

11b



PRICE.	
CODE.	CU41-2005-025005
PACK.	10 100 Sets

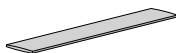
COLOUR. ZINC plated silver 025 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 5 Channel

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - NO TAPE

-

100 Lm Roll

TYPE.	No Tape
PRICE.	
CODE.	RB92-0901-001100
PACK.	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Spline Panel bar

PVC PANEL BAR - DELUXE ROLLER TRAVELLER

12a



PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0348-069001
PACK.	200 1000 Pcs

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

9MM ACM FLAT SPLINE - WITH DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

-

Double Sided MP-HR Tape | 75 Lm Roll

TYPE.	One Side	Two Sides
PRICE.		
CODE.	RB92-0902-001075	RB92-0903-001075
PACK.	1 10 rolls	1 10 rolls



COLOUR. natural 001 only
USE WITH. Spline Panel bar

PVC PANEL BAR - T ANGLE STOP

12b

+ Screw



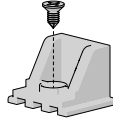
PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0602-069000
PACK.	100 1000 Sets

COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

PVC PANEL BAR - L ANGLE STOP
+ Screw

12c

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0601-069000
PACK.	100 1000 Sets

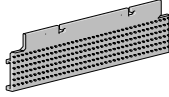


COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

PVC PANEL BAR
with Hook Touch Tape

12d

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0247-062400
PACK.	5 30 Lgths

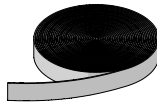


COLOUR. snow white 062 only
USE WITH. CU41 Aluminium Profile - 2, 3, 4 & 5 Channel, Deluxe Roller Traveller

PVC PANEL FABRIC STIFFENING TAPE
25mm x 100m

12e

PRICE.	
CODE.	CU40-0901-069025
PACK.	50 1000 Metre

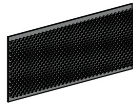


COLOUR. pure white 069 only
USE WITH. PVC Panel Bar

TOUCH TAPE SEW-ON | LOOP 25MM
1 Roll = 25Lm

12d

PRICE.	
CODE.	HD31-0125-060025
PACK.	1 10 Rolls



COLOUR. natural white 060 only
USE WITH. Touch Tape HOOK

